



GFL/Comp./2024/057

May 17, 2024

Listing Department,  
The National Stock Exchange of India Limited,  
Exchange Plaza,  
Bandra-Kurla Complex,  
Bandra (E),  
Mumbai-400 051

**Kind Attn: Head – Listing Department / Dept of Corporate Communications**

**Subject: Submission of Notice of the 33<sup>rd</sup> (Thirty – Third) Annual General Meeting and the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year 2023-24.**

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to Regulation 50(2) & 53(2) read with part B of Schedule III of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, please find enclosed the following documents:

- Notice of 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) scheduled to be held at shorter notice on Tuesday, May 21, 2024 at the Registered Office of the Company.
- Annual Report for FY 2023-24.

Annual Report of the Company along with Notice of the 33<sup>rd</sup> AGM is being sent to the Members of the Company today i.e. Friday, May 17, 2024.

Aforesaid documents are also available on the website of the Company, i.e., at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/information-and-policies.html>.

We request you to take the aforesaid on records.

Thanking you,

**Yours sincerely,  
For Godrej Finance Limited**

CHUNNI  
NILESH  
SINGH

Digitally signed by  
CHUNNI NILESH SINGH  
Date: 2024.05.17  
21:09:08 +05'30'

**Chunni Singh  
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**



### Notice to the Members of Godrej Finance Limited

NOTICE is hereby given that the 33<sup>rd</sup> (Thirty - Third) Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Members of Godrej Finance Limited ("the Company"), is scheduled to be held on Tuesday, May 21, 2024, at 11:30 a.m. at shorter notice, at the Registered Office of the Company at Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai – 400 079 to transact the following business:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024, along with the Report(s) of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
2. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Pirojsha Godrej (DIN: 00432983), who retires by rotation in terms of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013, and being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.
3. Appointment of M/s Batliboi & Purohit, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101048W), as the Statutory Auditor of the Company.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following Resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of section 139 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), as amended, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, and the RBI notification RBI/2021-22/25, Ref.No.DoS.CO.ARG/ SEC.01/08.91.001/2021-22 dated April 27, 2021 ("RBI Guidelines"), and any other law for the time being in force (including any statutory modification or amendment thereto or re-enactment thereof) and in accordance with recommendation and approval of Audit Committee and Board of Directors respectively, M/s Batliboi & Purohit, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101048W), who being eligible for appointment as Statutory Auditors in terms of Section 141 of the Act and applicable rules and the RBI Guidelines, be and is hereby appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office for a term of 3 (Three) years commencing from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM"), being the 33<sup>rd</sup> (Thirty-Third) AGM until the conclusion of the 36<sup>th</sup> (Thirty-Sixth) AGM of the Company, to be held in the year 2027, at such remuneration as may be decided by the Board of Directors of the Company."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board of Directors and / or Chief Executive Officer and / or Chief Financial Officer and / or Chief Compliance Officer and / or Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or desirable for such purpose and with power on behalf of the Company to settle all questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in regard to implementation of the aforesaid resolution including but not limited to determination of roles and responsibilities/scope of work of the Statutory Auditors, negotiating, finalising, amending, signing, delivering, executing, the terms of appointment including any contracts



or documents in this regard and to alter and vary the terms and conditions of remuneration arising out of increase in scope of work and such other requirements resulting in the change in scope of work, etc. without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the Members of the Company."

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

##### **4. Payment of commission to Independent Director(s) of the Company:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following Resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 197, 198 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read with Schedule V of the Act, as amended and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and on recommendation and approval of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors respectively, in the event of loss for the Company in Financial Year ("FY") 2023-24, consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded for payment of commission of Rs. 8,00,000 to Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director of the Company for FY 2023-24.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board of Directors and / or Chief Executive Officer and / or Chief Financial Officer and / or Chief Compliance Officer and / or Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to finalize, settle and execute such document(s)/ deed(s)/ writing(s)/ paper(s)/ agreement(s) as may be required including filing of requisite forms, files, reports, returns and documents with such appropriate authorities, to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in respect of this resolution, to delegate all or any of the above powers to any Official(s) of the Company and generally to do all acts, deeds, matters and things that may be deemed necessary, proper, expedient or incidental, in its absolute discretion for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

##### **5. Increase in the Borrowing limits of the Company:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following Resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** in supersession to all the earlier resolutions passed in this regard and pursuant to provisions of Sections 179, 180(1)(c) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, read with Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 read with directions/notifications/circulars prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India and such other rules, regulations, guidelines, directions, notifications and acts, as may be applicable to the Company from time to time, the consent of the Members of the Company, be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors



(hereinafter referred to as the "Board" which term shall be deemed to include Borrowing & Investment Committee or person(s)/committee(s) thereof, authorised to exercise the powers conferred on the Board by this resolution), to borrow such sums of money (including by way of debt issuance of Tier II capital, perpetual bond, secured or unsecured, term loan(s)/ guarantee(s)/lines of credit/inter corporate deposit(s)/convertible or non-convertible instrument(s) or securities/commercial paper(s)/working capital facilities and/or in any other form from time to time as may be required for the purpose of business of the Company), in excess of the aggregate of paid up share capital of the Company, free reserves, that is to say, reserves not set apart for any specific purpose, and securities premium account subject to the condition that the total amount of such borrowing(s) outstanding at any given point of time together with the money already borrowed (apart from temporary loans obtained by the Company from its Bankers/ other entities in ordinary course of business) shall not at any time exceed the limit of Rs. 12,500 Crores (Rupees Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Crores only).

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board of Directors and / or Chief Executive Officer and / or Chief Financial Officer and / or Chief Compliance Officer and / or Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to finalize, settle and execute such document(s)/ deed(s)/ writing(s)/ paper(s)/ agreement(s) as may be required including filing of requisite forms, files, reports, returns and documents with such appropriate authorities, to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in respect of this resolution, to delegate all or any of the above powers to any Official(s) of the Company and generally to do all acts, deeds, matters and things that may be deemed necessary, proper, expedient or incidental, in its absolute discretion for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

**6. Authorizing the Board to mortgage/create charge on the assets:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following Resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** in supersession to all the earlier resolutions passed in this regard and pursuant to provisions of Section 179, 180(1)(a) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), as amended, read with rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 read with directions/notifications/circulars prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India, and such other rules, regulations, guidelines, directions, notifications and acts, as may be applicable to the Company from time to time, the consent of the Members of the Company, be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" which term shall be deemed to include Borrowing & Investment Committee constituted by the Board or person(s)/ committee(s) authorised to exercise the powers conferred on the Board by this resolution), to create such charges, mortgages, hypothecations etc. on both present and future movable and immovable properties, of the Company, in favour of lenders/banks/financial institutions/security/debenture trustee etc. for availing various credit facility(ies), as may be required, from time to time, in such a way that the total charges, mortgages,



hypothecations etc. together with charges, mortgages, hypothecations etc. already created on both present and future movable and immovable properties, of the Company do not exceed sum of Rs. 12,500 Crores (Rupees Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Crores only).

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board of Directors and / or Chief Executive Officer and / or Chief Financial Officer and / or Chief Compliance Officer and / or Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to finalize, settle and execute such document(s)/ deed(s)/ writing(s)/ paper(s)/ agreement(s) as may be required including filing of requisite forms, files, reports, returns and documents with such appropriate authorities, to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in respect of this resolution, to delegate all or any of the above powers to any Official(s) of the Company and generally to do all acts, deeds, matters and things that may be deemed necessary, proper, expedient or incidental, in its absolute discretion for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

#### **7. Issuance of Non-Convertible Debentures under Private Placement Basis:**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following Resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** in supersession of all the earlier resolutions passed in this regard and pursuant to the provisions of Section 42, 71, 179, 180(1)(c) other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, ("the Act") as amended, read with rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 read with directions/notifications/circulars prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India, and such other rules, regulations, guidelines, directions, notifications and acts, as may be applicable to the Company from time to time, the consent of the Members of the Company, be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" which term shall be deemed to include Borrowing & Investment Committee constituted by the Board or person(s)/committee(s) authorised to exercise the powers conferred on the Board by this resolution), to create/offer/issue/allot upto such number of Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCDs"), under private placement, in one or more modes or combinations thereof and in one or more series or tranches, with or without security, such that the aggregate principal amount of such NCDs does not exceed Rs. 3,000 Crores (Rupees Three Thousand Crores only), during the period of one year from the date of approval of the members for issue of NCDs.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board of Directors and / or Chief Executive Officer and / or Chief Financial Officer and / or Chief Compliance Officer and / or Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorised to finalize, settle and execute such document(s)/ deed(s)/ writing(s)/ paper(s)/ agreement(s) as may be required including filing of requisite forms, files, reports, returns and documents with such appropriate authorities, to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in respect of this resolution, to delegate all or any of the above



powers to any Official(s) of the Company and generally to do all acts, deeds, matters and things that may be deemed necessary, proper, expedient or incidental, in its absolute discretion for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution.”

**Place:** Mumbai

**Date:** April 30, 2024

**By Order of the Board of Directors  
For Godrej Finance Limited**

  
**Kunal Karnahi**  
Chief Financial Officer



**Registered Office:**

Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express  
Highway, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai 400 079.

**CIN:** U67120MH1992PLC065457

**Tel No.:** 022-6881555

**NOTES:**

1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND A PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER. Proxies, in order to be effective, must be received at the Registered Office/Corporate Office of the Company not less than FORTY-EIGHT HOURS before the AGM.
2. Members who are body corporate(s) intending to appoint their authorized representative(s) to attend the AGM are requested to send to the Company, a certified copy of the resolution of its Board of Directors / other governing body authorizing their representative(s) to attend and vote on their behalf at the AGM, pursuant to Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act").
3. The Meeting will be convened at shorter notice, after obtaining the consent of more than 95% of the Members of the Company, pursuant to the provisions of Section 101 of the Act.
4. Members/Proxies should bring the enclosed Attendance Slip duly filled in for attending the AGM and are requested to write their Client ID and DP ID in the attendance slip and deliver duly signed attendance slip at the entrance of the meeting area.
5. In case of joint holders attending the AGM, if any, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
6. Route map for reaching the AGM Venue is enclosed herewith.
7. An Explanatory Statement as required under section 102(1) of the Act and under other provisions and rules as may be applicable setting out material facts in respect of special business as set out in the Notice is annexed hereto.
8. The Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of the Company are Kfin Technologies Limited having their office at Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad – 500 032, Telangana, Tel. No.: 040 6716 2222, Email id: [einward.ris@kfintech.com](mailto:einward.ris@kfintech.com).
9. The Notice of AGM is available on the website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/products.html>.
10. Relevant documents referred to in the AGM Notice will be kept open for inspection for the members from the date of dispatch of the Notice up to and including the date of the AGM at the AGM venue. The documents can be inspected at the registered office of the Company on any working day, between 10:00 a.m. (IST) to 1:00 p.m. (IST).
11. Additional information of a director seeking appointment/re-appointment at the ensuing AGM, as required under the Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India ("SS-2") is annexed to the Notice.
12. The Resolutions shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the AGM i.e., on Tuesday, May 21, 2024 subject to receipt of the requisite number of votes in favour of the respective



Resolution.

13. Manner of Voting during the AGM shall be through show of hands, unless a poll is demanded.



**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

**Item No. 4**

The Board of Directors of the Company had appointed Ms. Anisha Motwani as Additional Director in the capacity of Independent Director for a term of five (5) consecutive years with effect from January 9, 2023, not liable to retire by rotation and said appointment was approval of the Members of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on May 22, 2023.

Considering the contribution of Ms. Anisha Motwani in the affairs of the Company and on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on April 30, 2024, approved payment of commission of Rs. 8,00,000 to Ms. Anisha Motwani for the financial year 2023-24.

As per provisions of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), if a company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the company can pay to its directors including independent director, by way of remuneration any amount only in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V of the Act.

Further, Schedule V prescribes that if a company proposes to pay remuneration within the limits specified under Section II, then approval of shareholders via ordinary resolution is required whereas if company proposes to pay remuneration exceeding limits specified under Section II then approval of shareholders via a special resolution is required.

In accordance with the above regulatory requirement, approval of shareholders by way of special resolution is being sought.

The following additional information as per Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Act is given below:

**I. General Information:**

1	Nature of Industry	<p>The Company is registered as Non-Banking Financial Company with the Reserve Bank of India w.e.f. March 18, 1998. It commenced its retail lending operations w.e.f. April 30, 2022.</p> <p>The Company is also registered as Corporate Agent (Composite) with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) w.e.f. October 17, 2023. Said registration is valid till October 16, 2026.</p>
2	Date of commencement of commercial production	Retail lending operations – April 2022.



		Company is operative from March 1998, however, retail lending operations have been commenced from April 2022.
3	In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus	NA
4	Financial performance of 2023-24 based on given indicators	<p>Financial Performance of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:</p> <p><i>(Rupees in lakhs)</i></p> <p>Revenue from operations: Rs.39,018.53</p> <p>Other Income: Rs 784.60</p> <p>Total Expenditure: Rs. 42,723.70</p> <p>Net Loss before tax: Rs. (2,920.57)</p> <p>Net Loss after tax: Rs. (2,920.57)</p>
5	Foreign investments or collaborations, if any	As on March 31, 2024, there is no foreign investments in the Company.

**II. Information about the appointee:** Not Applicable (No appointment proposed)

**III. Other Information:**

1	Reasons of loss or Inadequate profits	<p>The Company was incorporated on February 17, 1992. It was granted license to commence business as a Non-Banking Financial Company on March 18, 1998. It commenced its retail lending operations in April 2022. Financial Year 2022-23 was the first full year of retail lending operations of the Company.</p> <p>The business of the Company grew significantly during the financial year 2022-23 and 2023-24. The Total AUM of the Company is Rs. 4,84,183.61 Lakhs as on March 31, 2024.</p> <p>The Company expects to become profitable in current Financial Year.</p>
2	Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement	
3	Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms.	

Brief profile of Ms. Anisha Motwani is provided under **Annexure I**.



Except Ms. Anisha Motwani, none of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives, other than to the extent of their shareholding in the Company are in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the said resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice.

The Board of Directors accordingly recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice for the approval of the Members.

**Item No. 5 and 6**

The Members at the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company held on May 22, 2023, had granted the following approvals to the Board of Directors:

- To borrow funds in excess of the aggregate of its Paid-up Capital, Free Reserves and Securities Premium Account from time to time, up to an aggregate amount not exceeding Rs. 7,500 crores,
- To create charges, mortgages, hypothecations etc. on both present and future movable and immovable properties, of the Company, in favour of lenders/banks/financial institutions/security/debenture trustee etc. for availing various credit facility(ies), as may be required, from time to time, upto an aggregate amount not exceeding Rs. 7,500 crores.

Considering the Company's future business plans, growth potential, expansion of the Company's loan portfolio and to meet the requirement of additional funds for the coming years, the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on April 30, 2024, approved the following subject to approval of the Members of the Company:

- Increase existing borrowing limits of the Company from Rs. 7,500 Crores to Rs.12,500 Crores, subject to the condition that the total amount of such borrowing(s) outstanding at any given point of time together with the money already borrowed (apart from temporary loans obtained by the Company from its Bankers/ other entities in ordinary course of business) shall not at any time exceed the limit of Rs. 12,500 Crores (Rupees Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Crores only),
- Increase in existing limit for creation of charges, mortgages, hypothecations etc. on both present and future movable and immovable properties, of the Company from Rs. 7,500 Crores to Rs.12,500 Crores , subject to the condition that the total charges, mortgages, hypothecations etc. together with charges, mortgages, hypothecations etc. already created on both present and future movable and immovable properties, of the Company do not exceed sum of Rs. 12,500 Crores (Rupees Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Crores only).

Accordingly, in terms of Section 180(1)(c) and 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), prior approval of the Members of the Company by way of special resolution for the aforesaid matters is being sought.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives, other than to the extent of their shareholding in the Company are in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the said resolution set out at Item No. 5 and 6 of the Notice.

The Board of Directors accordingly recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 5 and 6 of the Notice for the approval of the Members.

### **Item No. 7**

The Members at the AGM of the Company held on May 22, 2023 had granted their approval, by passing a Special Resolution, to the Board of Directors of the Company to create/invite/offer/ issue/allot such number of Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCDs"), by way of private placement, in one or more series or tranches, on such terms and conditions, as may be determined by the Board of Directors such that the aggregate principal amount of such NCDs issued during a period of 1 year commencing from the date of passing of the said special resolution i.e. May 22, 2023, does not exceed R. 2,000 Crores.

Considering the business plans and growth of the Company and to enable the Company to raise funds by way of issuance of NCDs, the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on April 30, 2024, proposed to create/invite/offer/issue/allot such number of NCDs, by way of private placement, in one or more series or tranches, such that the aggregate principal amount of such NCDs to be issued during a period of 1 year commencing from the date of passing of the Special Resolution set out at item no. 7 of the AGM Notice (i.e. May 21, 2024), does not exceed Rs. 3,000 Crores and it is further proposed to authorise the Borrowing & Investment Committee to undertake all acts, deeds, matters and things as it may in its absolute discretion deem necessary, expedient, proper or desirable, in respect of issuance of NCDs under private placement including but not limited to determine the terms and conditions of the NCDs to be issued, number of NCDs to be issued, issue price, face value, issue size, coupon, tenor, objects of the issue, etc., subject to the approval of the Members of the Company.

In terms of Section 42 of the Act read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, as amended, a Company shall not make an offer or invitation to subscribe to securities (including NCDs) under private placement unless the proposal has been previously approved by the members of the company, by way of special resolution.

Further, in case of offer or invitation to subscribe to NCDs, where the amount proposed to be raised through such offer or invitation exceeds the limits specified in Section 180(1)(c) of the Act, it shall be sufficient if the company passes a previous special resolution only once in a year for all the offers or invitations to subscribe NCDs, during the year.

Accordingly, it is proposed to seek the approval of the Members of the Company in terms of Section 42 of the Act read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, as amended, to create/invite/offer/issue/allot up to such number of NCDs, under private placement, in one or more series or tranches, such that the aggregate principal amount of NCDs to be issued during a period of 1 year commencing from the date of passing of the Special Resolution set out at Serial No. 7 of the AGM Notice, does not exceed Rs. 3,000 Crores.

As required under Rule 14(1) of the Companies (Prospects and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, as amended, the material facts in connection with the aforesaid issue of NCDs are as follows:

1	<b>Particulars of the offer including date of passing of Board resolution</b>	Secured or Unsecured Listed Redeemable NCDs whether cumulative and/ or non-cumulative for an amount not exceeding in aggregate Rs. 3,000 Crores (Rupees Three Thousand Crores only), in one or more tranches on private placement basis at such interest rates and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Board / Borrowing and Investment Committee / person / Committee(s), duly authorised by the Board.  Date of passing Board Resolution: April 30, 2024
2	<b>Kinds of securities offered and the price at which security is being offered</b>	Secured or Unsecured Listed Redeemable NCDs whether cumulative and/ or non-cumulative at premium, discount or at par, as may be determined by the Board/ Borrowing and Investment Committee / person / Committee(s) duly authorised by the Board.
3	<b>Basis or justification for the price (including premium, if any) at which the offer or invitation is being made</b>	As the issuance would be in one or more tranches, price will be determined by the Board / Borrowing and Investment Committee / person / Committee(s) duly authorised by the Board in accordance with the prevailing market conditions at the time of issue.
4	<b>Name and address of valuer who performed valuation</b>	Not applicable
5	<b>Amount which the company intends to raise by way of such securities</b>	Rs. 3,000 Crores (Rupees Three Thousand Crores only)
6	<b>Material terms of raising such securities</b>	As the issuance would be in one or more tranches, material terms will be determined by the Board/ Borrowing and Investment Committee / person / Committee(s) duly authorised by the Board, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder and other applicable law for the time being in force.
7	<b>Proposed time schedule</b>	One year from the date of passing of special resolution by the Members.
8	<b>Purposes or objects of offer</b>	The funds raised through this issue will be utilized for various financing activities, onward lending, repayment of existing indebtedness, working capital and general corporate purposes (such as investments for liquidity and statutory requirements, capital expenditure, revenue expenditure etc.) of the Company.
9	<b>Contribution being made by the promoters or directors either as part</b>	None

	of the offer or separately in furtherance of objects	
10	<b>Principle terms of assets charged as securities</b>	<p>Secured by way of pari-passu charge or exclusive in favour of debenture trustee on the Standard Assets/ receivables, and cash &amp; cash equivalents to the extent required to maintain Asset Cover upto 125% of debenture outstanding except those receivables exclusively charged against which refinance is availed or will be availed from government bodies.</p> <p>However, the Company shall, from time to time, be entitled to create any charge, mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumber or create lien on its Assets, subject to maintenance of Asset Cover upto 125%, except to the extent of charge created in favor of government bodies or as may be required under any law, regulation, guidelines or rules.</p>

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives, other than to the extent of their shareholding in the Company are in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the said resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice.

The Board of Directors accordingly recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice for the approval of the Members.

Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2024

By Order of the Board of Directors  
For Godrej Finance Limited

  
Kunal Karnani  
Chief Financial Officer



## Annexure I

Additional information of a director seeking appointment/re-appointment at this AGM in pursuance of SS-2:

<b>Name of Director</b>	<b>Mr. Pirojsha Godrej</b>	<b>Ms. Anisha Motwani</b>
<b>Director Identification Number (DIN)</b>	00432983	06943493
<b>Nationality</b>	Indian	Indian
<b>Date of Birth / (Age)</b>	27-10-1980 (43 years)	21-06-1963 (60 years)
<b>Date of first appointment on the Board</b>	August 25, 2021	January 9, 2023
<b>Qualification</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Graduate from Wharton School of Business,</li> <li>• Master's in International Affairs from Columbia University,</li> <li>• MBA from Columbia Business School</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MBA, University of Rajasthan,</li> <li>• Bachelor of Science, Sophiya College, Ajmer.</li> </ul>
<b>Experience / Brief Profile / nature of expertise in specific functional areas</b>	<p>Mr. Pirojsha Godrej is the Chairperson of Godrej Properties, Godrej Capital, Godrej Housing Finance, Godrej Finance and Godrej Fund Management. He joined Godrej Properties Limited (GPL) in 2004, became an Executive Director in 2008, and was appointed CEO of GPL in 2012. He has led the company through a phase of rapid growth. In Financial Year 2016, GPL for the first time became India's #1 publicly listed real estate developer by residential sales, a position it has retained for the past 5 years. Under his leadership, GPL has been at the forefront of the sustainable development movement; in 2013, GPL received an award from former President of India, APJ Abdul Kalam for being one of the companies in India from across sectors to have driven the green building movement. GPL in 2016 was ranked #2 in Asia and #5 in the World in terms of its sustainability performance in the Global Real</p>	<p>Ms. Anisha Motwani comes with 31+ years of rich and diverse experience. She has worked with a diverse set of companies such as McCann, General Motors, Max Life across her career. She is currently a Director with Star Health &amp; Allied Insurance, Nuvama Wealth Management, Abbot Health, Ceigall India, Welspun etc.. She is also working as Diversity &amp; Inclusion Consultant with MG Motors and Strategic Advisor to World Bank.</p> <p>She is founder partner for "Storm the Norm", an innovation company.</p>

	<p>Estate Sustainability Benchmark Report. The Indian Green Building Council (IGBC) has awarded Pirojsha with the IGBC Green Champion Award 2016 for his contribution to the sustainability of India's built environment. In 2017, Pirojsha was appointed the Chairperson of Godrej Properties. He also assumed the role of Chairperson of Godrej Fund Management. In 2019, Pirojsha founded and became the Chairperson of Godrej Housing Finance.</p>	
<p><b>Directorships held in other companies (excluding Foreign Companies and Section 8 companies)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Godrej Consumer Products Limited</li> <li>➤ Godrej Properties Limited</li> <li>➤ Godrej Fund Management and Investment Advisers Private Limited</li> <li>➤ Praviz Developers Private Limited</li> <li>➤ Karukachal Developers Private Limited</li> <li>➤ Eranthus Developers Private Limited</li> <li>➤ Swaddle Projects Private Limited</li> <li>➤ Godrej Agrovet Limited</li> <li>➤ Godrej Industries Limited</li> <li>➤ Godrej Capital Limited</li> <li>➤ Godrej Housing Finance Limited</li> <li>➤ Ceres Developers Private Limited</li> <li>➤ Swaddle Studios Private Limited</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prataap Snacks Limited</li> <li>➤ Welspun Living Limited (Formerly Welspun India Limited)</li> <li>➤ Abbott India Limited</li> <li>➤ Star Health and Allied Insurance Company Limited</li> <li>➤ Hindware Home Innovation Limited</li> <li>➤ Versuni India Home Solutions Limited (Formerly Philips Domestic Appliances India Limited)</li> <li>➤ Dvara Kshetriya Gramin Financial services Private Limited</li> <li>➤ Nuvama Wealth Management Limited</li> <li>➤ Ceigall India Limited</li> </ul>
<p><b>Chairmanships/ Memberships of Committees in other companies*</b></p>	<p><b>Godrej Properties Limited</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee – Chairperson</li> <li>2. Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee - Member</li> </ol>	<p><b>Prataap Snacks Limited:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee - Chairperson</li> <li>2. Audit Committee – Member</li> </ol>

	<p><b>Godrej Consumer Products Limited</b></p> <p>1. Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee - Chairperson</p> <p><b>Godrej Housing Finance Limited</b></p> <p>1. Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee – Member</p> <p><b>Godrej Fund Management and Investment Advisors Private Limited</b></p> <p>1. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee – Member</p>	<p><b>Welspun Living Limited:</b></p> <p>1. Audit Committee - Member</p> <p>2. Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee - Member</p> <p>3. Corporate Social Responsibility and ESG Committee - Member</p> <p><b>Abbott India Limited:</b></p> <p>1. Audit Committee – Chairperson</p> <p>2. Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee – Member</p> <p>3. Stakeholders Relationship Committee - Member</p> <p>4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee - Member</p> <p><b>Star Health and Allied Insurance Company Limited:</b></p> <p>1. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee - Chairperson</p> <p>2. Audit Committee - Member</p> <p><b>Hindware Home Innovation Limited:</b></p> <p>1. Audit Committee – Member</p> <p><b>Ceigall India Limited</b></p> <p>1. Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee - Member</p>
Shareholding in the Company	1 (One) as nominee of Godrej Capital Limited.	-
Number of Board Meetings attended during the year	4 (Four)	4 (Four)
Relationship with other Directors / Manager / Key Managerial Personnel	None	None
Details of remuneration sought to be paid and the remuneration last drawn	Nil	<p>Sitting fees and commission as approved by the Board for attending the Board and Committee Meetings.</p> <p><b>Sitting fees:</b> FY 2023-24: Rs. 22 Lakhs</p>

		<p><b>Commission:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For FY 2022-23: Rs. 0.50 Lakhs (paid in FY 2023-24)</li> <li>• For FY 2023-24: Rs. 8 Lakhs# (to be paid in FY 2024-25)</li> </ul> <p><i># Recommended by Board for approval of Members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting</i></p>
<b>Terms and conditions of appointment/re-appointment</b>	Non-Executive Chairperson liable to retire by rotation.	Independent Director appointed with effect from January 9, 2023 for a period of 5 years and not liable to retire by rotation.

*\*Only statutory committees required to be constituted under the Companies Act, 2013 have been considered.*

Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2024

By Order of the Board of Directors  
For Godrej Finance Limited

Kunal Kamani  
Chief Financial Officer



**Form no. MGT-11 PROXY FORM**

*[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]*

**CIN:** U67120MH1992PLC065457

**Name of the Company:** Godrej Finance Limited

**Registered Office:** Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway, Vikhroli (East) Mumbai – 400 079

Name of the member (s):	
Address:	
E-mail ID:	
DP ID:	
Client ID/Folio No.:	

I/we, being the member (s) holding \_\_\_\_\_ shares of the above named company, hereby appoint:

Name:

Address:

E-mail ID:

Signature:

or failing him/her:

as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 33rd (Thirty-Third) Annual General Meeting of the members of Godrej Finance Limited to be held on Tuesday, May 21, 2024, at 11:30 a.m. and at any adjournment(s) thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

Resolution No	Resolution	Type of resolution (Ordinary / Special)

1.	To consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024, along with the Report(s) of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.	<b>Ordinary</b>
2.	To appoint a director in place of Mr. Pirojsha Godrej (DIN: 00432983), who retires by rotation in terms of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013, and being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.	<b>Ordinary</b>
3.	Appointment of M/s Batliboi & Purohit, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101048W), as the Statutory Auditor of the Company.	<b>Ordinary</b>
4.	Payment of commission to the Independent Director of the Company.	<b>Special</b>
5.	Increase in the Borrowing limits of the Company.	<b>Special</b>
6.	Authorizing the Board to mortgage/create charge on the assets.	<b>Special</b>
7.	Issuance of Non-Convertible Debentures under Private Placement Basis.	<b>Special</b>

Affix Re.  
1/- revenue  
stamp

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2024.

Signature of member (s): \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Proxy holder(s): \_\_\_\_\_

**Note: This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.**

## ATTENDANCE SLIP

Name of the member(s):	
Name of the Proxy:	
Folio No./ *DP ID and Client ID:	
No. of Equity shares	

*\*Applicable for investors holding shares in electronic form*

I/We hereby record my/our presence at the 33<sup>rd</sup> (Thirty-Third) ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the members of Godrej Finance Limited on Tuesday, May 21, 2024, at 11:30 a.m. at Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai – 400 079.

---

Member's / Proxy's  
Signature

(To be signed at the time of handing over  
this slip)

### Notes.

1. Please complete this attendance slip and hand it over at the entrance of the meeting hall.
2. Joint shareholders may obtain an additional attendance slip at the venue of the meeting.

# ROUTE MAP FOR AGM VENUE





<b>Directors and Key Managerial Personnel</b>	:	Mr. Pirojsha Godrej, Non-Executive Chairperson Mr. Hemant Adarkar, Independent Director Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Chief Executive Officer Mr. Kunal Karnani, Chief Financial Officer Ms. Heer Parekh, Company Secretary
<b>Statutory Auditors</b>	:	M/s. Chhajed & Doshi Chartered Accountants Mumbai
<b>Registered Office</b>	:	Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai 400-079 Telephone Number: 022 - 68815555
<b>Registrar &amp; Share Transfer Agent</b>	:	KFin Technologies Limited Registered office: Selenium, Tower B, Plot No 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 032



## BOARDS' REPORT

To  
The Members,  
**Godrej Finance Limited**

Your Directors submit their 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Report along with the Audited Accounts for the financial year ("FY") ended March 31, 2024.

### 1. FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL REVIEW:

#### a. Financial Results

The Company's performance during FY ended March 31, 2024, as compared to the previous FY ended March 31, 2023, is summarized below:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Financial year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024	For the Financial year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023
Total Income	39,803.13	6,563.45
Total Expenditure	42,723.70	13,461.31
Profit/(Loss) before Tax	(2,920.57)	(6,897.86)
Tax Expense	-	0.39
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax	(2,920.57)	(6,898.25)

#### b. Business Performance Highlights

The Company was registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") as Non-Banking Financial Company ("NBFC") - Non - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking NBFC. It has been operative since March 1998. Further, post change of its name to Godrej Finance Limited, the Company received revised Certificate of Registration on December 3, 2021 and it commenced its retail lending operations w.e.f. April 30, 2022. During FY 2022-23, basis asset size, the Company was classified as an NBFC - Systematically Important Non-Deposit Taking NBFC w.e.f. June 27, 2022.

Pursuant to Scale Based Regulation: A Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFCs, issued by RBI, the Company is presently classified as an NBFC - Middle layer.

Further, to undertake business or render services as an Insurance Intermediary and to sell/distribute/market/solicit/procure all or any type of the Insurance Policies/Products ("Insurance business"), the Company has also obtained registration as Corporate Agent (Composite) with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) effective October 17, 2023. Said registration is valid till October 16, 2026.



Brief highlights of the business performance during financial year under review is as below:

- **Sanctions**

During the financial year under review, your Company has sanctioned loans amounting to Rs. 387,764.04 Lakhs.

- **Disbursements**

During the financial year under review, your Company has disbursed loans amounting to Rs.366,106.51 Lakhs.

- **Loans outstanding (Loan Book)**

Total loans outstanding as on March 31, 2024, is Rs. 484,183.61 Lakhs.

- **Non-Performing Assets ("NPA"):**

Your Company has implemented a strong risk management culture across the board. The risk management framework is analytically driven with data backed modelling on origination. Further, the policies and processes which are put in place tend towards building a strong low risk high quality portfolio. This is aided by a strong collection and recovery mechanism.

Gross NPA and Net NPA ratio were 0.20% and 0.10%, respectively.

During the financial year under review, your Company has made a provision for Rs. 3,570.65 Lakhs Stage 1, Stage 2 & Stage 3 Assets, in compliance with the Guidelines issued by RBI.

### **Working results of the Company**

- Asset Under Management ("AUM") as on March 31, 2024 was Rs. 484,183.61 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 1,34,496.16 Lakhs as on March 31, 2023.
- Loan receivables as on March 31, 2024 was Rs. 484,183.61 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 1,34,496.16 Lakhs as on March 31, 2023.
- Total income during FY 2023-24 increased to Rs. 39,803.13 Lakhs from Rs. 6,563.45 Lakhs during FY 2022-23.
- Profit before Tax/(Loss) was Rs. (2,920.57) as on March 31, 2024 as compared to Rs. (6,897.86) Lakhs as on March 31, 2023.
- Profit after Tax/(Loss) was Rs. (2,920.57) Lakhs as on March 31, 2024 as compared to Rs. (6,898.25) Lakhs as on March 31, 2023.

There was no change in the fundamental nature of business of the Company during the financial year under review.

### **c. Disclosure regarding Holding, Subsidiary, Associates and Joint Venture Companies**

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Godrej Capital Limited.

During the financial year under review, the Company did not have any Subsidiary, Associate or Joint Venture Company.

**d. Dividend**

In view of the loss incurred by the Company, the Board of Directors have not recommended any dividend for the financial year.

**e. Transfer to Reserves**

In view of loss incurred during the financial year under review, the Board of Directors have not recommended transfer of any amount to reserves.

Pursuant to Section 71 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with relevant rules thereunder, the Company, being a NBFC registered with RBI under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, it is exempt from creating a debenture redemption reserve in respect of privately placed debentures including the requirement to invest up to 15% of the amount of debentures maturing during the next financial year. However, your Company maintains sufficient liquidity buffer to fulfil its obligations arising out of debentures.

**f. Portfolio of the Company**

The portfolio of the total loan outstanding of your Company stood at Rs. 4,84,183.61 Lakhs on March 31, 2024.

The average ticket size on portfolio as on March 31, 2024, for Loan Against Properties ("LAP") and Business Loan stood at Rs. 138 Lakhs and at Rs 21 Lakhs, respectively.

**g. Capital Adequacy**

As required under Para 81 of Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 ("RBI SBR Directions 2023"), your Company is presently required to maintain a minimum Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) of 15% on a standalone basis. The CAR of the Company as on March 31, 2024, was 26.27%

**h. Public Deposits**

Your Company being a non-deposit accepting NBFC, has not accepted, renewed, or held any public deposits during the financial year under review and shall not accept any deposits from the public during FY 2024-25.

Accordingly, the requirements under Chapter V of the Act read with Rule 8(5)(v) and 8(5)(vi) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as amended, are not applicable to your Company.

**i. Branch Network of the Company**

As on March 31, 2024, the branch network of your Company is spread over 38 locations, i.e. Andhra Pradesh (2), Chandigarh (1), Gujarat (5), Haryana (1), Karnataka (4), Madhya Pradesh (1), Maharashtra (8), New Delhi (1), Punjab (2), Rajasthan (4), Tamil Nadu (5), Telangana (3) and Uttar Pradesh (1).

**j. State of Company's Affairs**

The Company is engaged in retail lending and insurance business. Some key parameters and milestones have been summarized as under:

- With a view to build up and expand the business capacity, the team strength increased to 700 employees during FY 2023-24 across all verticals as compared to the previous year.
- The loan portfolio as of March 31, 2024, stood at Rs. 4,84,183.61 Lakhs.

**k. Particulars of Loans, Guarantees or Investments**

In terms of section 186(11) of the Act read with the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, as amended, the Company being a NBFC registered with RBI and whose main objects as per its Memorandum of Association is to carry on business of investment activities and financing industrial enterprises, the Company is exempt from complying with provisions of section 186 of the Act in respect of loans made, guarantees given, securities provided, or investments made by the Company.

Further, for details of investments made by the Company, if any, please refer Notes to the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

**l. Particulars of contracts or arrangements with Related Parties**

All contracts / arrangements / transactions entered into by the Company during the financial year under review with related parties were on arm's length basis and in ordinary course of business.

Details of transactions entered into by the Company pursuant to the omnibus approval is reviewed by the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis.

Details of all transactions with related parties during financial year under review are provided in Notes to the Audited Financial Statements.

There were no transactions requiring disclosure under section 134(3)(h) of the Act. Hence, the prescribed Form AOC-2 does not form a part of this Report.

The Company has adopted a policy on transactions with related parties ("RPT Policy"). The RPT Policy is also available on the website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/information-and-policies.html>.

During the financial year under review, the RPT policy was amended to incorporate changes required under applicable regulatory guidelines.

**m. Credit Rating**

During the financial year under review, the Company has received following ratings from CRISIL Limited ("CRISIL") / ICRA Limited ("ICRA"):



Sr. No	Particulars	Rating assigned	Rating Agency
1.	Bank borrowings	CRISIL AA	CRISIL
2.	Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCDs")	CRISIL AA	CRISIL
3.	Commercial Papers ("CPs")	CRISIL A1+ and ICRA A1+	CRISIL and ICRA

All the above ratings indicate a high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations and carry lowest credit risk.

#### n. Borrowings

During the financial year under review, considering probable future requirements of funds for operations of the Company, the Board of Directors and Members of the Company had at their meetings held on May 4, 2023, and May 22, 2023, respectively approved increase in the aggregate borrowing limit of the Company from Rs. 6,000 Crores to Rs. 7,500 Crores.

During the financial year under review, the Company met its funding requirements by availing credit facilities from Banks and by issuance of NCDs and CPs. Details are as below:

Sr. No	Particulars	Outstanding as on March 31, 2024
1.	Bank Borrowings	Rs. 2,55,836.54 Lakhs
2.	NCDs	Rs. 50,000 Lakhs
3.	CPs	Rs. 65,000 Lakhs

The overall borrowings are within the regulatory ceiling as well as aggregate borrowing limits of the Company as approved by the Board and Members of the Company, from time to time.

Considering the Company's future business plans, growth potential, expansion of the Company's loan portfolio and to meet the requirement of additional funds for the coming years, the Company proposes to increase its borrowing limit to Rs. 12,500 Crores. Accordingly, necessary resolutions seeking approval of Members for said increase in borrowing limit forms part of the notice convening the 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting ("AGM").

## 2. SHARE CAPITAL AND CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDING:

### a. Authorized Share Capital of the Company

The Authorized Share Capital as on March 31, 2024, stood at Rs. 2000,00,00,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand Crores only) divided into 200,00,00,000 (Two Hundred Crore) Equity Shares of Face Value of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each.

### b. Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Company

As on March 31, 2024, the Paid-up Share Capital of the Company was Rs. 918,18,66,300/- (Rupees Nine Hundred Eighteen Crores and Eighteen Lakhs Sixty Six Thousand Three



Hundred only) divided into 91,81,86,630 (Ninety One Crore Eighty One Lakh Eighty Six Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty) equity shares of face value of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each fully paid-up.

**c. Changes in Paid up Share Capital of the Company during the financial year**

As on March 31, 2023, the paid-up capital structure of the Company comprised of 55,47,03,291 equity shares of face value of Rs. 10 each.

Details of allotment of equity shares made during the financial year under review on rights basis to Godrej Capital Limited, holding company is as under:

Sr. No	Date of allotment	No. of equity shares of face value Rs. 10 each allotted	Total Consideration (including premium of Rs. 12/- per share)
1.	June 5, 2023	9,09,09,091	Rs. 2,00,00,00,002
2.	September 21, 2023	12,95,31,980	Rs. 2,84,97,03,560
3.	September 30, 2023	68,09,422	Rs. 14,98,07,284
4.	February 29, 2024	13,62,32,846	Rs. 2,99,71,22,612

During the financial year under review, the Company has not:

- Issued equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise as per Section 43 of the Act,
- Issued shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme pursuant to Section 54 of the Act; and
- Issued equity shares under Employees Stock Option Scheme as per provisions of Section 62(1)(b) of the Act read with Rule 12(9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014, as amended.

The Company does not have any ESOP scheme. Being subsidiary of Godrej Capital Limited ("GCL"), holding company, employees of the Company are eligible for stock options of GCL.

**3. BOARD OF DIRECTORS, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND COMMITTEES:**

**a. Board of Directors**

The composition of the Board is in accordance with provisions of Section 149 of the Act and applicable regulations and laws, with an appropriate combination of Non-Executive and Independent Directors.

The Board comprises of an adequate number of Directors with diverse experience and skills, such that it best serves the governance and strategic needs of the Company. The Directors are people of eminence in areas such as business, industry, finance, law, administration etc., and bring with them experience/skills which add value to the performance of the Board. The



Directors are selected purely based on merit with no discrimination on race, color, religion, gender, or nationality.

As on March 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company comprises of following Directors:

Name of Director	DIN	Type
Mr. Pirojsha Godrej	00432983	Non-Executive Chairperson
Mr. Hemant Adarkar	03127893	Independent Director
Ms. Anisha Motwani	06943493	Independent Director
Mr. Manish Shah	06422627	Non-Executive Director

At the 32<sup>nd</sup> AGM of the Company, held on May 22, 2023, the Members of the Company regularized appointment of Mr. Hemant Adarkar and Ms. Anisha Motwani as Independent Directors of the Company for a term of five (5) consecutive years with effect from October 27, 2022, and January 9, 2023, respectively.

Further, the Board is of the opinion that the Independent Directors of the Company possess requisite qualifications, experience and expertise and that they hold highest standard of integrity in terms of Section 149 and 150 of the Act, read with Schedule IV of the Act and the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, as amended. Further, the Board finds the Independent Directors to be "Fit & Proper" as per the Fit & Proper policy of the Company. The Independent Directors of the Company have registered themselves with the data bank of Independent Directors created and maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA) Manesar. Also, the Independent Directors who are required to undertake online proficiency self-assessment test, have undertaken and cleared the online proficiency self-assessment test conducted by the IICA within the stipulated time period.

The terms and conditions for appointment of Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/information-and-policies.html>.

During the financial year under review, there were no pecuniary relationship/transactions of any of the Non-Executive Directors with the Company apart from sitting fees for attending various Board/Committee Meetings and commission paid to Independent Directors.

Details of sitting fees and commission paid to Independent Directors during FY 2023-24 have been furnished in Form MGT-7.

Brief profile of the Directors is available on the website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/about-us.html>.

#### **b. Director's Disclosures**

Based on the declarations and confirmations received in terms of the Act, circular(s)/notification(s)/direction(s) issued by RBI/SEBI and such other applicable laws, none of the Directors of the Board of your Company are disqualified from being appointed as Directors.



Pursuant to Section 149(7) of the Act, the Company has received respective declarations from Mr. Hemant Adarkar and Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Directors of the Company affirming compliance with criteria of independence as specified under Section 149(6) of the Act.

The Independent Directors have also confirmed compliance with rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, as amended, relating to inclusion of their names in the databank of independent directors.

#### **c. Retirement by Rotation**

Section 152 of the Act provides that unless the Articles of Association provide for retirement of all directors at every AGM, not less than two-third of the total number of directors of a public company (excluding the Independent Directors) shall be persons whose period of office is liable to determination by retirement of directors by rotation, of which one-third are liable to retire by rotation.

Accordingly, Mr. Pirojsha Godrej, Non-Executive Chairperson will retire by rotation at the ensuing AGM of the Company and being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.

The Board of Directors recommend reappointment of Mr. Pirojsha Godrej. Accordingly, proposal for his reappointment is being placed for seeking approval of Members at the ensuing AGM of the Company.

#### **d. Performance Evaluation**

Pursuant to Section 134 and 178 of the Act, the Company has carried out annual performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors.

The manner in which formal annual evaluation of performance was carried is given below:

- The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC"), at its meeting held on February 1, 2023, approved criteria for performance evaluation of the Board, its committees and individual directors.
- Based on said criteria, questionnaire-cum-rating sheets were circulated to the Directors for seeking feedback of the Directors with regards to the performance of the Board, its Committee, Chairperson and individual directors.
- From the individual ratings received from the Directors, a report on summary of ratings in respect of performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees, Chairperson and individual Directors for FY 2023-24 and a consolidated report thereof were arrived at.
- The report of performance evaluation so arrived at, was then noted and discussed by the NRC at its meeting held on April 30, 2024.
- Based on the report and evaluation, the NRC at its meetings held on April 30, 2024, determined that appointment of all Independent Directors may continue,
- Area such as 'openness of discussions during board meeting' emerged as areas of strength for Board/committee functioning.



The meeting of Independent Directors for purpose of carrying out performance evaluation of Non-Independent Directors, Board as collective entity and the Chairperson, was held on January 23, 2024.

#### e. Key Managerial Personnel (“KMP”)

In accordance with provisions of Section 203 of the Act and rules made thereunder, the KMP of the Company as on March 31, 2024, is as under:

Name	Designation
Mr. Pankaj Gupta	Chief Executive Officer
Mr. Kunal Karnani	Chief Financial Officer
Ms. Heer Parekh#	Company Secretary

*#Ms. Heer Parekh has tendered her resignation as the Company Secretary of the Company w.e.f. April 30, 2024, and the Board of Directors had appointed Ms. Chunni Singh as the Company Secretary of the Company w.e.f. May 1, 2024.*

#### f. The disclosures under Schedule V of the Act is as follows:

- **All elements of remuneration package such as salary, benefits, bonuses, stock options, pension, etc., of all the Directors. Details of fixed component and performance linked incentives along with the performance criteria:**  
Details of sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board/Committees and commission, where applicable paid to the Independent Directors viz. Mr. Hemant Adarkar and Ms. Anisha Motwani for the financial year under review, are provided under MGT-7, copy of the said Annual Return shall be made available on the website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/ghf/information-and-policies.html>.
- **Service contracts, notice period, severance fees:** Not applicable.
- **Stock option details, if any, and whether the same has been issued at a discount as well as the period over which accrued and over which exercisable:** No stock options have been granted to any Directors of the Company.

#### g. Disclosure pursuant to Section 197 (12) of the Act

Pursuant to Rule 2A of the Companies (Specification of Definitions Details) Rules, 2014, as amended, public companies which have not listed their equity shares on a recognised stock exchange but have listed their non-convertible debt securities issued on private placement basis in terms of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, shall not be considered as listed company in terms of the Act.

Hence, Section 197(12) of the Act read with rules 5 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, as amended, are not applicable.

#### h. Committees

The Company has constituted following Committees pursuant to applicable provisions of the Act, RBI SBR Directions 2023, other applicable laws and internal requirements.



The composition of the respective Committees as on March 31, 2024, is as below:

<b>Name of the Committee</b>	<b>Committee Members and designation in the Committee</b>
Audit Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Mr. Hemant Adarkar, Independent Director</li> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director</li> </ol>
Nomination & Remuneration Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mr. Hemant Adarkar, Independent Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director</li> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director</li> </ol>
Risk Management Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director</li> <li>Mrs. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer</li> </ol>
Grievance Redressal Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive director</li> <li>Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Chief Executive Officer</li> </ol>
IT Strategy Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mr. Hemant Adarkar, Independent Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director</li> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director</li> <li>Ms. Jyothirlatha B., Chief Technology Officer</li> </ol>
IT Steering Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Chief Executive Officer</li> <li>Ms. Jyothirlatha B., Chief Technology Officer</li> </ol>
Credit Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mr. Pirojsha Godrej, Non-Executive Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director</li> <li>Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Chief Executive Officer</li> <li>Mrs. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer</li> </ol>
Asset Liability Management Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mr. Pirojsha Godrej, Non- Executive Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director</li> <li>Mr. Kunal Karnani, Chief Financial Officer</li> <li>Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Chief Executive Officer</li> </ol>
Borrowing & Investment Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mr. Manish Shah, Non- Executive Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>Mr. Kunal Karnani, Chief Financial Officer</li> </ol>



Whistle blower Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mr. Manish Shah, Non- Executive Director &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>2. Ms. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer</li> <li>3. Mr. V. Swaminathan, Head - Corporate Audit &amp; Assurance</li> </ol>
Product Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Chief Executive Officer</li> <li>2. Mr. Kunal Karnani, Chief Financial Officer</li> <li>3. Ms. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer</li> <li>4. Ms. Jyothirlatha B., Chief Technology Officer</li> <li>5. Mr. Nalin Jain, Chief Marketing Officer</li> <li>6. Mr. Yogesh Jain, Chief Compliance Officer</li> </ol>
Internal Committee (constituted as per the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ms. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer - Presiding Officer</li> <li>2. Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Chief Executive Officer</li> <li>3. Ms. Jyothirlatha B., Chief Technology Officer</li> <li>4. Ms. Amber Bawa, Head - Talent Strategy &amp; Employee Experience</li> <li>5. Mr. Sandip Barmera, Head - Operations</li> <li>6. Ms. Raheen Jummani, External member</li> </ol>
Information Security Committee	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ms. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer &amp; Chairperson</li> <li>2. Mrs. Jyothirlatha B., Chief Technology Officer</li> <li>3. Mr. Rupesh Poojary, Chief Information Security Officer</li> </ol>

All recommendations of the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

During the financial year under review, following changes relating to Committees of the Company took place:

- Constitution of Whistle blower Committee w.e.f. August 3, 2023,
- Constitution of Product Committee w.e.f. October 31, 2023,
- Constitution of Information Security Committee w.e.f. March 19, 2024,
- Reconstitution of Internal Committee w.e.f. October 31, 2023 - removal of Ms. Ruhi Pande, erstwhile Chief Human Resource Officer due to her exit from the Company and appointment of Ms. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer as Member and Presiding Officer of the Committee,
- Reconstitution of IT Strategy Committee w.e.f. January 23, 2024 by addition of Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director as member of the Committee.



**4. MATTERS RELATED TO BOARD / COMMITTEE MEETINGS, POLICIES AND OTHER RELATED DISCLOSURES:**

**a. Number of Meetings conducted during the financial year under review:**

Table containing details of Board and Committee Meetings along with dates are as follows:

S. No	Title of Body	No. of Meeting(s)	Date of Meeting(s)
1.	Board of Directors	4 (Four)	1. May 4, 2023 2. August 3, 2023 3. October 31, 2023 4. January 23, 2024
2.	Audit Committee	4 (Four)	1. May 4, 2023 2. August 3, 2023 3. October 31, 2023 4. January 23, 2024
3.	Nomination & Remuneration Committee	1 (One)	1. May 4, 2023
4.	Risk Management Committee	4 (Four)	1. May 4, 2023 2. August 3, 2023 3. October 30, 2023 4. January 23, 2024
5.	Grievance Redressal Committee	4 (Four)	1. May 4, 2023 2. August 3, 2023 3. October 30, 2023 4. January 22, 2024
6.	IT Strategy Committee	4(Four)	1. May 4, 2023 2. August 3, 2023 3. October 31, 2023 4. January 22, 2024
7.	IT Steering Committee	4 (Four)	1. April 10, 2023 2. July 10, 2023 3. October 12, 2023 4. January 4, 2024
8.	Credit Committee	12 (Twelve)	1. April 3, 2023 2. May 3, 2023 3. June 5, 2023 4. July 10, 2023 5. August 7, 2023 6. September 11, 2023 7. October 23, 2023 8. November 6, 2023 9. December 14, 2023 10. January 19, 2024 11. February 14, 2024



			12. March 11, 2024
9.	Asset Liability Management Committee	9(nine)	1. April 10, 2023 2. May 8, 2023 3. July 10, 2023 4. August 7, 2023 5. September 11, 2023 6. September 27, 2023 7. November 6, 2023 8. January 29, 2024 9. March 15, 2024
10	Borrowing & Investment Committee	17 (Seventeen)	1. May 8, 2023 2. June 5, 2023 3. June 26, 2023 4. July 10, 2023 5. August 7, 2023 6. August 28, 2023 7. September 25, 2023 8. October 23, 2023 9. November 22, 2023 10. December 18, 2023 11. January 9, 2024 12. January 10, 2024 13. January 18, 2024 14. February 13, 2024 15. March 11, 2024 16. March 15, 2024 17. March 28, 2024
11	Whistle blower Committee	-	-
12	Product Committee	1(one)	January 19, 2024
13	Internal Committee	1(one)	September 27, 2023
14	Information Security Committee*	-	-

\*Committee was constituted on March 19, 2024 and shall hold its meeting in Q1 FY 2024-25.

The maximum gap between two Board Meetings did not exceed one hundred and twenty days or such gap as permitted under the provisions of the Act. Requisite quorum was present in each meeting.

In terms of Schedule IV of the Act, a meeting of Independent Directors of the Company was held on January 23, 2024.



The AGM for FY 2022-23 was held on May 22, 2023, at the Registered office of the Company.

Attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings and the last AGM is given under:

Names of Directors	Category	No. of Board Meetings		Attendance at Last AGM held on May 22, 2023
		Held during Director's tenure	Attended	
Mr. Pirojsha Godrej	Non-Executive Chairperson	4	4	No
Mr. Hemant Adarkar	Independent Director	4	4	No
Ms. Anisha Motwani	Independent Director	4	4	No
Mr. Manish Shah	Non-Executive Director	4	4	Yes

#### b. Directors' Responsibility Statement

The Directors, based on the representations received from the operational management, confirm in pursuance to provisions of Section 134(5) of the Act, that:

- that in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any,
- that such accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently, and such judgments and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the loss of the Company for that period,
- that proper and sufficient care has been taken for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company, for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities,
- that the annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis,
- that the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and operating effectively,
- that proper systems are in place to ensure compliance of all laws applicable to the Company and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

#### c. Policies

The Company has adopted various policies pursuant to applicable laws and business/governance requirements, from time to time and the same have been approved by the Board of Directors on recommendation of respective Committees.



The Company conducts review of all policies of the Company on annual basis to incorporate amendments, if any required pursuant to regulatory/business requirements.

### **Policy on directors' appointment and remuneration/compensation for Directors, Senior Management Personnel, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees**

In terms of section 178 of the Act, the Board of Directors of the Company have formulated Nomination & Remuneration Policy ("Policy") ensuring the criteria for evaluation of performance and determination of remuneration based on the performance of Directors, KMPs and Senior Management.

Further, Para 99 and Annexure XXIV of RBI SBR Directions 2023, Company is required to put in place a Board approved compensation policy which is covered in Nomination & Remuneration Policy.

Section 134 of the Act stipulates that the Board's Report is required to include a statement on Company's Policy on Directors' appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a director and remuneration for KMPs and other employees.

In view of the aforesaid, the Board of Directors has, based on the recommendation of the NRC, approved the Policy which is available on the website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/information-and-policies.html>.

This Policy lays down detailed framework, inter alia, encompassing the following:

- Purpose of the policy i.e. to guide the Company in relation to appointment, removal of Directors, KMPs and Senior Management of the Company,
- Formulation of criteria for:
  - Appointment and removal of Directors, KMPs and Senior Management
  - Remuneration for the Directors, KMPs and Senior Management
- Conducting performance evaluation of Directors, its Committees, KMP, Senior Management,
- Roles and responsibilities of the Board and NRC Committee, such as to formulate NRC Policy, recommend appointment / remuneration of Directors, KMP, senior management etc.

During the financial year under review, the Policy was amended to carry out the changes as required under applicable regulatory guidelines.

### **Whistle Blower Policy**

The Company has a whistle blower policy encompassing vigil mechanism pursuant to requirements of Section 177(9) of the Act.

The whistle blower policy/vigil mechanism enables a director or an employee to report to the management, without fear of victimization, any unacceptable and/or unethical behavior,



suspected or actual fraud, violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or ethics policy and instances of leak or suspected leak of unpublished price sensitive information which are detrimental to the organization's interest. It provides safeguards against victimization of directors/employees who avail of the mechanism and allows for direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases.

The policy has been communicated to the employees within the organization and has been hosted on the Company's website and can be accessed at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/information-and-policies.html>.

During the financial year under review, no employee was denied access to the Chairperson of Audit Committee under this policy and 1 (one) complaint was received under the vigil mechanism of the Company which was closed.

#### **d. Internal Financial Controls**

The Board has laid down Internal Financial Controls ("IFC") within the meaning of the explanation to section 134(5)(e) of the Act. Considering that Company has (a) sufficiently staffed finance team working under robust processes, (b) independent internal audit team and (c) quarterly Statutory Audits, the Board believes that the Company has established sound IFC commensurate with the nature and size of its business.

#### **e. Internal Control Systems**

The Company has instituted adequate internal control systems commensurate with the nature of its business and the size of its operations. Internal audit is carried out by an inhouse team to evaluate the adequacy of all internal controls and processes.

All significant audit observations and follow-up actions thereon are reported to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee comprises of three directors of which two are independent.

The Audit committee reviews the internal audit reports and the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls.

#### **f. Business Continuity and Cyber Security**

To enable users to work from home in secure manner, the Company utilizes VPN technology. The Company also provides remote access for identified partners using privilege access management technology to enable support for users, cloud related support and application maintenance. Cloud infrastructure has been built with Disaster Recovery capabilities and is capable of running business processes during disaster events.

#### **g. Copy of Annual Return**

In terms of Section 92 of the Act read with Rule 12 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, as amended, copy of Annual Return of the Company in form MGT-7 shall be available on the website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/information-and-policies.html>.



#### **h. Confirmation on Fraud, misfeasance or any irregularity in the Company**

There were no instances of fraud, misfeasance or irregularity detected and reported in the Company during the financial year under review.

#### **5. AUDITORS AND THEIR REPORTS:**

The matters related to Auditors and their Reports are as under:

##### **a. Statutory Auditors**

The Members of the Company on the recommendation of the Board of Directors, had at the AGM held on May 25, 2022, appointed M/s. Chhajed & Doshi, Chartered Accountants, Firm Registration No.: 101794W, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 2 (two) years, commencing from conclusion of the 31st (Thirty-First) AGM until the conclusion of the 33rd (Thirty-Third) AGM of the Company, to be held in the year 2024, in line with guidelines for appointment of Statutory Central Auditors /Statutory Auditors of Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs), UCBs and NBFCs (including HFCs) issued by the Reserve Bank of India dated April 27, 2021.

As tenure of current statutory auditor viz M/s. Chhajed & Doshi will expiry at this 33<sup>rd</sup> AGM, the Board of Directors have subject to approval of the Members at the ensuing AGM, appointed M/s Batliboi & Purohit (Firm Registration No. FRN: 101048W), as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 3 (three) years, commencing from conclusion of the 33<sup>rd</sup> (Thirty-Third) AGM until the conclusion of the 36<sup>th</sup> (Thirty-Sixth) AGM of the Company, to be held in the year 2027, in line with guidelines for appointment of Statutory Central Auditors /Statutory Auditors of Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs), UCBs and NBFCs (including HFCs) issued by the Reserve Bank of India dated April 27, 2021.

M/s Batliboi & Purohit, Chartered Accountants have confirmed that their appointment, if made, will comply with the eligibility criteria in terms of Section 141(3) of the Act and RBI regulations. Further, the Auditors have confirmed that they have subjected themselves to Peer Review process by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") and hold valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of ICAI.

##### **b. Statutory Audit Report**

M/s. Chhajed & Doshi, Statutory Auditors have submitted the Auditors Report(s) which has been prepared in line with provisions of the Act, RBI SBR Directions 2023 and other extant RBI guidelines.

The aforesaid Report does not contain any qualifications, reservations, adverse remarks or disclaimers and therefore does not call for any explanation or comments from the Board under Section 134(3) of the Act.



### c. Secretarial Audit Report

Pursuant to Section 204 of the Act read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, as amended, the Board of Directors have appointed M/s Rathi and Associates, Companies Secretaries (Membership No.: 8568; Certificate of Practice No.: 10286) to undertake Secretarial Audit of the Company for FY 2023-24.

The Secretarial Audit Report for FY 2023-24 is appended as **Annexure A** to this Report and same was noted by the Board of Directors at their meeting held on April 30, 2024.

The aforesaid report does not contain any qualifications, reservations, adverse remarks or disclaimers and therefore, does not call for any explanation or comments from the Board under Section 134(3) of the Act.

### d. Internal and Concurrent Audit

Internal and Concurrent Audit function provides an independent view to Audit Committee on the quality and efficacy of the internal controls, governance systems and processes.

Pursuant to Section 138 of the Act read with Rule 13 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as amended, the Board of Directors have appointed Mr. V. Swaminathan, Head – Corporate Audit & Assurance to undertake Internal Audit of the Company.

Further, the Board of Directors have appointed M/s JHS Associates to undertake Concurrent Audit of the Company.

In line with the RBI's guidelines on Risk Based Internal Audit (RBIA), your Company has appointed Mr. V. Swaminathan, as Head of Internal Audit of the Company for a term of 3 years with effect from April 30, 2024. Further, Company has also adopted a Risk Based Internal Audit policy.

At the beginning of each financial year, an audit plan is rolled out after approval of the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee regularly reviews the internal audit reports along with the corrective and preventive actions thereon. Significant audit observations, corrective and preventive actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis.

Further, the Audit Committee also conducts performance review of the Internal and Concurrent Auditors on annual basis.

### e. Information system audit

Pursuant to Para 5 and Para 30 of the Master Direction - Information Technology Framework for the NBFCs and Master Direction on Information Technology Governance, Risk, Controls and Assurance Practices applicable on Banks, NBFCs, CICs and AIFIs respectively, every NBFC is required to conduct Information Security Audit at least once a year.



In line with the aforesaid regulations, Information Security Audit for the financial year under review was conducted in accordance with the regulatory framework applicable to the Company and scope approved by the Audit Committee.

The audit revealed no material adverse observations. Necessary continuous improvement actions are being taken in line with the audit observations.

**f. Fraud Reporting**

There has been no instance of fraud reported by the Auditors under Section 143(12) of the Act and the rules framed thereunder, either to the Company or to the Central Government.

**6. DISCLOSURES PERTAINING TO APPLICABLE RBI/SEBI GUIDELINES:**

**a. Risk Management**

Your Company has a well-defined risk governance structure which provides for identification, assessment, and management of risks. Risk management involves making decisions and establishing governance systems that embed and support effective risk process, as well as building an organizational culture that supports agility.

The Board has delegated responsibility of overseeing Risk management framework to the Risk Management Committee ("RMC").

The RMC comprises of Ms. Anisha Motwani, Independent Director, Mr. Manish Shah, Non-Executive Director and Ms. Shalinee Mimani, Chief Risk Officer.

The RMC is responsible for reviewing the risks associated with the business of the Company, its root causes and efficacy of the measures taken to mitigate the same.

The Company has also put in place a Risk Management Policy to provide guidance to the Board/RMC regarding management of risk to support achievement of corporate objectives, protect staff, business assets and ensure financial sustainability.

With this objective in mind, the Board of Directors on recommendation of the RMC approved an Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") Framework at their meeting held on February 1, 2023. The ERM Framework comprises of following:

- Identification of top risks affecting the Company both at Department level and Enterprise level and preparation of separate Risk Register at Department and Enterprise level.
- Prioritization of the identified risks as per the strategic priorities of the Company and assignment of owners for top risks.
- Understanding existing mitigation measures, development of additional mitigation plans and defining Key Risk Indicator ("KRI") and appetite thresholds for top risks.
- Cognizance of the key risks which shall be monitored at Enterprise Level and presented to the RMC on a continuous basis.

Update on top risks arising from ERM Framework is placed before the RMC on quarterly basis.

**b. Internal Guidelines on Corporate Governance**

In line with adoption of best practices and greater transparency in the operations of the Company and in compliance with Para 100 of RBI SBR Directions 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company have approved and adopted Internal Guidelines on Corporate Governance ("CG Guidelines").

Update on compliance status with CG guidelines is placed before the Board on annual basis.

During the financial year under review, GC Guidelines were amended to carry out the changes as required under applicable regulatory guidelines.

CG Guidelines are available on website of the Company at <https://www.godrejcapital.com/gf/information-and-policies.html>.

**c. Information required pursuant to Annexure XXII of Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023**

- All pecuniary relationship or transactions of the Non-Executive Directors - Nil
- Management Discussion and Analysis Report - Appended as **Annexure B** to this Report.

**d. Disclosure pursuant to Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023:**

Pursuant to Para No. 37.4.4 of these directions, no auction of gold jewellery was conducted during the financial year 2023-24.

**e. Disclosure required pursuant to SEBI circular on Large Corporate**

As per Chapter XII - "Fund raising by issuance of debt securities by large corporate" of SEBI Circular dated August 10, 2021 read with SEBI Circular dated March 31, 2023, as amended, the Company was identified as a Large Corporate ("LC") basis position as on March 31, 2023.

Accordingly, the Company was required to raise not less than 25% of its incremental borrowings of FY 2023-24 by way of issuance of debt securities over a contiguous block of 3 (three) years i.e. till FY 2025-26.

Further, SEBI vide Circular dated October 19, 2023, required all LCs to endeavour to comply with the requirement of raising 25% of their incremental borrowings done during FY 2022, FY 2023 and FY 2024 respectively by way of issuance of debt securities till March 31, 2024, failing which, such LCs shall provide a one-time explanation in their Annual Report for FY 2024.

Accordingly, your Company has complied with above requirement of raising 25% of incremental borrowings in FY 2023-24.



**f. Disclosure under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“Listing Regulations”)**

The total outstanding Non-Convertible Debentures of the Company have reached threshold of Rs. 500 Crores on March 19, 2024. Accordingly, as per Regulation 15 of Listing Regulations, Company has six months to comply with all high value debt compliances i.e. Regulations 16 to 27. Therefore, Company shall ensure compliance with said Regulations within stipulated timeline.

**7. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:**

**a. Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption:**

There is no information to disclose under the head ‘Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption’ since the Company is engaged in providing financial services. However, the Company understands the importance of energy conservation from the perspective of protection of the environment.

**b. Foreign Exchange and Earnings / Outgo:**

(Rs in Lakhs.)

	<b>For the Financial year ended as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b>	<b>For the Financial year ended as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023</b>
Actual Foreign Exchange earnings	-	-
Actual Foreign Exchange outgo	Rs. 137	Rs. 62.88

**8. THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION, AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013:**

Your Company has zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace and has adopted a policy on prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment at workplace and has also constituted an Internal Committee in line with provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, as amended, and the rules thereunder for prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment at workplace.

During the financial year under review, the Company received 1(one) complaint on sexual harassment which was closed.

The Company has also conducted 25 (twenty-five) training program(s) in FY 2023-24 on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at workplace.

**9. SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:**

Your Company is in compliance with the Secretarial Standards on Meetings of the Board of Directors ("SS-1") and Secretarial Standards on General Meetings ("SS-2") issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India ("ICSI").

**10. COMPLIANCES REGARDING INSIDER TRADING:**

Pursuant to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015, ('SEBI PIT Regulations'), as amended, the Company has a Board approved code of conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading by insiders ('Code of Conduct') and a code of practices and procedures for fair disclosure of unpublished price sensitive information ('Code of Fair Disclosure').

The status of compliance with SEBI PIT Regulations are reviewed by Audit Committee and Board on annual basis.

**11. LISTING:**

The Non-Convertible Debentures issued by the Company are listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Commercial Papers are listed on BSE Limited.

**12. DEBENTURE TRUSTEE:**

The details of the debenture trustee appointed for the privately placed debentures of the Company is as below:

Catalyst Trusteeship Ltd.  
GDA House, Plot No. 85,  
Bhusari Colony (Right),  
Paud Road,  
Pune - 411 038  
Tel No. (020) 66807200  
Email ID: dt@ctltrustee.com

**13. OTHER DISCLOSURES:**

During the financial year under review, to undertake business or render services as an Insurance Intermediary and to sell/distribute/market/solicit/procure all or any type of the Insurance Policies/Products, the Company has also obtained registration as Corporate Agent (Composite) with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) effective October 17, 2023. Said registration is valid till October 16, 2026.

Except above registration, the Company has not obtained any registration/license/authorization, by whatever name called from any financial sector regulators.

**14. GENERAL:**

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of following items as there were no transactions pertaining to these items during the financial year under review:



- Significant material changes and commitments between the end of the financial year of the Company and the date of the Report which could affect the Company's financial position.
- Penalties levied by the RBI/any other regulators during the financial year under review.
- Receipt of any remuneration or commission from its Holding Entity by any Director or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.
- Revision of the financial statements of the previous years.
- Exercising of voting rights in respect of shares purchased directly by employees under a scheme pursuant to Section 67(3) of the Act.
- Significant material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and the Company's operations in future.
- Maintenance of cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act.
- Application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016).
- Details of difference between amount of the valuation done at the time of one-time settlement and the valuation done while taking loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions along with the reasons thereof.
- Suspension of debentures of the Company from trading on account of any corporate action or otherwise.
- Default in repayment of loans from any banks and financial institutions.

#### 15. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

Your Directors take this opportunity to express their sincere gratitude to the customers and investors of the Company for their confidence and patronage; to the shareholders, regulatory bodies, bankers, rating agencies and other stake holders for their unyielding support and guidance; and to the employees for their commitment, hard work and zeal during the financial year.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors  
For Godrej Finance Limited**

**Sd/-  
Pirojsha Godrej  
Chairperson  
DIN: 00432983**

**Sd/-  
Manish Shah  
Non-Executive Director  
DIN: 06422627**

Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2024

**Registered Office:**  
Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway,  
Vikhroli (East), Mumbai 400 079  
CIN: U67120MH1992PLC065457  
Tel No.: 022 -68815555

**SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

*[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]*

**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2024**

To,  
The Members  
**GODREJ FINANCE LIMITED**  
Godrej One, Pirojshanagar,  
Eastern Express Highway,  
Vikhroli (East), Mumbai - 400079

Dear Sirs,

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate governance practices by **Godrej Finance Limited** (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

1. We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company as given in **Annexure I**, for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, according to the provisions of:
  - (i) The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made there under to the extent applicable;
  - (ii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye - laws framed thereunder;
  - (iii) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (*applicable to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment*);
  - (iv) The following Regulations, Guidelines and Circulars prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('**SEBI Act**');



- a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 *to the extent of Chapter V (Obligations of Listed Entity which has Listed its Non-Convertible Securities)*;
  - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021.
  - d. Master Circular for issue and listing of Non-convertible Securities, Securitised Debt Instruments, Security Receipts, Municipal Debt Securities and Commercial Paper dated August 10, 2021,
  - e. Master Circular for listing obligations and disclosure requirements for Nonconvertible Securities, Securitised Debt Instruments and/ or Commercial Paper (*applicable to the extent of Commercial Papers listed by the Company*) dated July 29, 2022.
2. Provisions of the following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") were not applicable to the Company during the audit period under report viz.:
- i. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and rules made thereunder;
  - ii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - iii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
  - iv. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021;
  - v. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
  - vi. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, regarding dealing with client; and
  - vii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
3. We further report that, having regard to the compliance system prevailing in the Company and on examination of the relevant documents and records in pursuance thereof, on test-check basis, the Company has complied with other Acts, Laws and Regulations applicable specifically to the Company viz.

Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of Secretarial Standards – 1 and 2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

During the financial year under report, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.



**We further report that:**

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There were no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the year under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

None of the members have communicated dissenting views, in the matters/agenda proposed from time to time for consideration of the Board and its Committees thereof, during the year under the report, hence were not required to be captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

As regards, events/actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. we report that during the year under report:

- (i) The Company issued Equity Shares of face value of Rs. 10/- each on Rights basis, ranking pari passu with the existing Equity Shares of the Company, at a premium of Rs.12/- per Equity Share to the existing Shareholders of the Company, as per the following details:

Date of Allotment	No. of Equity Shares	Issue price (including Premium) per Share (in Rs.)	Total Consideration (In Rs.)
05.06.2023	9,09,09,091	22	2,00,00,00,002
21.09.2023	12,95,31,980	22	2,84,97,03,560
30.09.2023	68,09,422	22	14,98,07,284
29.02.2024	13,62,32,846	22	2,99,71,22,612
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,34,83,339</b>		<b>7,99,66,33,458</b>

- (ii) The following Non- Convertible Debentures (NCD's) issued by the Company were listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE Limited):

ISIN	Face Value per NCD	Total no of NCDs	Listing Date	Maturity Date
INE02KN07022	1,00,000	20,000	19-01-2024	18-01-2027
INE02KN07030	1,00,000	10,000	19-03-2024	15-03-2027

- (iii) The Shareholders of the Company, at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2023 approved the following:

- (a) Appointment of Mr. Hemant Adarkar (DIN:03127893) as Independent Director for a tenure of 5(five) years with effect from October 27, 2022



- (b) Appointment of Ms. Anisha Motwani (DIN:06943493) as Independent Director for a tenure of 5(five) years with effect from January 09, 2023
  - (c) Payment of commission to Independent Director(s) of the Company for F.Y. 2022-23
  - (d) Amendment to the Incidental Objects clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company by inserting a clause to enable the Company to undertake business / services as an insurance Intermediary
  - (e) Amendment to the Articles of Association of the Company by inserting an article to enable appointment a person nominated by the debenture trustee(s) as a Director on the Board of Directors of the Company in event of default as per Regulation 15(I)(e) of the SEBI (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993
  - (f) Authority to the Board of Directors for borrowing monies upto Rs. 7,500 Crores pursuant to Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013;
  - (g) Authority to the Board of Directors to secure credit facilities upto Rs. 7,500 Crores pursuant to Section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013;
  - (h) Authority to the Board of Directors to issue listed/unlisted, secured/ unsecured Non-convertible debentures on private placement basis upto Rs. 2000 Crores.
- (iv) On advisement of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India, the Shareholders of the Company, at their Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 approved deletion of clause pertaining to undertake business / services as an Insurance Intermediary inserted under the Incidental Object of the Memorandum of Association of the Company and approved insertion of said clause under Main Object of the Memorandum of Association of the Company.



**Place: Mumbai**  
**Date: April 30, 2024**

**For RATHI & ASSOCIATES  
COMPANY SECRETARIES**

*Neha R Lahoty*

**NEHA R LAHOTY  
PARTNER  
M. NO. FCS 8568  
C.P. No. 10286  
UDIN: F008568F000271325  
P.R. Certificate No.: 668/2020**

**List of documents verified**

1. Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Company.
2. Annual Report for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023.
3. Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors and Committees held during the financial year under report along with Attendance Register.
4. Proof of circulation & Delivery of notice for Board meetings and Committee Meetings.
5. Proof of circulation of draft Board and Committee meetings minutes as per Secretarial Standards.
6. Various Policies made under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
7. Copies of Notice, Agenda and Notes to Agenda submitted to all the directors / members for the Board Meetings and Committee Meetings as well as resolutions passed by circulation;
8. Minutes of General Body Meetings held during the financial year under report.
9. Statutory registers applicable to the Company under the Companies Act, 2013.
10. Agenda papers submitted to all the Directors/members for the Board Meetings.
11. Declarations/Disclosures received from the Directors/ Chief Financial Officer of the Company pursuant to the provisions of Section 184(1), Section 164(2) and Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013.
12. e-Forms filed by the Company from time to time under applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and attachments thereof during the financial year under report.
13. Intimations / documents / reports / returns filed with the Stock Exchanges pursuant to the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 during the financial year under report;
14. Statement of Related Party Transactions entered into by the Company during the financial year under report;
15. Details of Sitting Fees paid to all Non - Executive Directors for attending the Board Meetings and Committees.



To  
The Members  
Godrej Finance Limited  
Mumbai

Dear Sirs,

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test check basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices that we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management Representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For RATHI & ASSOCIATES  
COMPANY SECRETARIES



Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2024

*Neha R Lahoty*

NEHA R LAHOTY  
PARTNER  
M. NO. FCS 8568  
C.P. No. 10286  
UDIN: F008568F000271325  
P.R. Certificate No.: 668/2020



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

### 1. INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS

Over the past three Fiscals, the Indian economy has outperformed its global counterparts by witnessing a faster growth. Going forward as well, IMF projects that Indian economy will remain strong and would continue to be one of the fastest growing economies. The growth in the economy is supported by the investment in both physical and digital infrastructure by the Government. Government capex as a percentage of GDP is at a multi decadal high. Directionally this will assist the growth in the economy in the coming years. Some of the initiatives taken by the government to support manufacturing through PLI schemes and the Make in India Initiatives. Productivity gains and the improvement in infrastructure would push India to be a USD 7 TN economy by the end of this decade.

A growing economy will continue to need credit. Historically basis the growth trends, the growth of credit has always outpaced the growth of the GDP. It is expected that while the economy will grow by ~7% in FY 2025, the credit growth would be close to 15%.

While the long term growth of the economy is intact, the credit markets faced some headwinds in FY 24. The central bank had reduced liquidity to a large extent to address multiple factors such as growth in credit and maintaining the currency. While the credit growth continued to be strong for most part of the year the industry faced lower margins as RBI reduced liquidity thereby raising cost of funds.

Additionally, the year also saw geopolitical risks coming to the fore with the ongoing war situation in Ukraine and the middle east. The supply chains which have been stretched since COVID were faced challenges. Further to this, inflation reads across the world have been sticky forcing central bankers across the world to be cautious on rates and we believe that the rates will remain elevated.

Despite the near term volatility, we believe that India and the SME sector in specific will continue to need growth capital and Godrej Finance would have strong tailwinds for growth. The sector currently accounts for more than 30% of the GDP and is a significant provider of employment. With the initiatives from the Government, the small business ecosystem will thrive. Additionally with rising formalization within the economy, these firms will also have increased ability to avail credit from formal channels.

The increasing demand and positive sentiments in the Indian retail credit market presents an opportunity for Godrej Finance to broaden the customer base and better service MSME sector.

For FY 25, it is expected that the SME credit market will expand by 19-21% with stable asset quality and stable return profile.



## 2. GROWTH AND RISK THEREOF:

The NBFC sector is expected to witness a blend of challenges and growth opportunities. The drive towards digital transformation, the quest for innovative funding mechanisms, and the strategic focus on sectors that fuel economic growth will define the trajectory of the sector. The emphasis on strong risk and governance frameworks, coupled with the sector's ability to adapt to regulatory changes, will be critical in shaping a resilient and vibrant NBFC ecosystem.

NBFC's credit is expected to grow at 19-21%. The credit growth will be driven by the retail vertical, including housing, auto, and microfinance segments. Rapid revival in the economy is expected to drive consumer demand in Fiscal 2024, leading to healthy growth NBFCs.

The Company is equally committed in helping MSME sector in their growth aspirations and would take various steps in this regard.

Some significant growth opportunities include:

- Growth in the MSME sector would require credit. MSME credit requirement would grow at 15-17% CAGR over next few years.
- Larger financial services entities looking to diversify the funding mix and are likely to include higher incremental share of capital market borrowings, external commercial borrowings and securitisation. Share of co-lending expected to remain range-bound around ~10% of AUM.
- The RBI's Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) is expected to be on an extended pause for the next few meetings, as it evaluates the inflation trajectory and growth momentum.
- Focus on technology to enhance end-to-end customer journeys and providing enhanced seamless and personalised experience to customers.

Risk factors –

- Competition within this segment is increasing. While some non banking companies have gone through upheavals, newer players have come into this segment and are well capitalised for growth. Banks are also focussing on growing their presence within this segment.
- While the pause on rate hikes has augured well for financial markets, elevated bank lending rates could tighten financial conditions for some segments of the economy which could ease down subsequently basis the direction of the economy.
- Lending Institutions expect further improvement in the asset quality indicators. However, increase in delinquencies is expected as the portfolio built over the last couple of years starts to season.



### 3. SEGMENT-WISE OR PRODUCT-WISE PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY.

The Company focuses on retail lending. It's total Asset Under Management (AUM) as on March 31, 2024 is Rs. 4,84,183.61 Lakhs out of which 58.72% comprises of Loan Against property, 25.48% comprises of Unsecured Business Loans, 9.47% comprises of Construction Finance and 6.33% comprises of Pass through certificates.

### 4. OUTLOOK

The Company has a positive outlook for FY 2024-25. The Company has established its business in 38 branches and shall contemplate expanding into more areas.

The Company has made substantial investment in people, processes and technology which is expected to bear fruit this year. As the economy will open up, there is expected to be significant opportunity for growth.

### 5. RISK MANAGEMENT:

#### **Overall Risk Management:**

The Company aims to operate within an effective risk management framework to actively manage various risks (including credit risk, market risk, operational risk, fraud risk etc) faced by an NBFC, in a manner consistent with its risk appetite. Accordingly, it has adopted a Risk Management Policy which aims to establish a risk culture and risk governance framework, under the guidance of its Board of Directors, to enable identification, measurement, mitigation, and reporting of risk within the Company.

The Company has an active Risk Management Committee which reviews portfolio quality risk, interest rate and liquidity risk, credit concentration risk, legal risk, regulatory & compliance risk, people risk, IT risk & their impact and mitigation thereto.

#### **Credit & Fraud Risk Management:**

All the cases are approved by the Credit Underwriting team and Credit Committee at different levels with respective approval limits.

The Company has established Fraud Containment Unit (FCU) and manages fraud risk by focusing on preventing frauds, ensuring early detection, proactive communication and awareness building on recurrent frauds and how to mitigate them.

#### **Asset Liability Management (ALM) & Liquidity Management:**

Asset Liability Management is addressed optimally and within the norms stipulated by RBI/ALM Policy. Company is well positioned to meet its liquidity needs by maintaining positive ALM. The Company is committed to maintain Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) as per RBI guidelines.



## 6. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has institutionalised a strong compliance and control culture across all the business activities recognising the importance of transparency and trust.

The internal controls of the Company are commensurate with the business requirements, its scale of operation and applicable statutes to ensure orderly and efficient conduct of business. These controls have been designed to ensure assurance regarding maintaining proper accounting controls, substantiation of financial statement, safeguarding of resources, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, ensuring operating effectiveness, reliability of financial reporting, compliance with applicable regulations and relevant matters covered under section 134 (5) (e) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Company has implemented a RBIA Programme in accordance with the requirements of RBI. Internal Audit function headed by the Head Internal Audit has organizational independence functionally reporting into the Audit Committee of the Board. Internal Audit Reports are regularly reviewed by the management and necessary preventive/corrective action is initiated to strengthen the controls and enhance the effectiveness of existing systems.

To further strengthen governance framework, the Company has appointed a Chief Compliance Officer (CCO). Under CCO's supervision, the compliance function shall, among others, be responsible for identification and assessment of compliance risks, provide guidance on related matters and monitor and test compliances across the organisation.

## 7. DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

The Company's performance during the year ended March 31, 2024, as compared to the previous financial year ended March 31, 2023, is summarized below:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Financial year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024	For the Financial year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023
Total Income	39,803.13	6,563.45
Total Expenditure	42,723.70	13,461.31
Profit/(Loss) before Tax	(2,920.57)	(6,897.86)
Tax Expense	-	0.39
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax	(2,920.57)	(6898.25)



8. **MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES / INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED**

The Company's success depends largely upon the quality and competence of its management team and key personnel's. Attracting and retaining talented professionals is therefore a key element of the Company's strategy and a significant source of competitive advantage. The Company's people bring to the stage multi-sectoral experience, technological experience, and domain knowledge.

The team strength increased to 700 employees during FY 2023-24 as compared to 412 employees for the previous year with a view to build up and expand the business capacity in the early formative years of the Company.

The Company recognizes people as its most valuable asset and has taken initiatives in the direction to develop and drive the culture of high performance and meritocracy. The Company's mission on creating a high-performance culture has been further strengthened through activities such as constant focus on training & up-skilling and safety measures for everyone involved.

The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of health, safety and security for its employees and business associates and to operate in a healthy and safe environment.

9. **CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:**

Some statements in this Management Discussion and Analysis Report describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may be 'forward looking' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ from those expressed or implied.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors  
For Godrej Finance Limited**

Sd/-  
**Pirojsha Godrej**  
Chairperson  
DIN: 00432983

Sd/-  
**Manish Shah**  
Non-Executive Director  
DIN: 06422627

**Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2024**

**Registered Office:**  
Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway,  
Vikhroli (East), Mumbai 400 079  
CIN: U67120MH1992PLC065457  
Tel No.: 022-68815555

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT**

**To the Members of Godrej Finance Limited**

**Report on the Audit of the Ind AS Financial Statements**

**Opinion**

We have audited the Ind AS Financial Statements of Godrej Finance Limited (‘the company’), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup>March 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss(including other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Ind AS financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (“the financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024, and its loss, total comprehensive loss, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Ind AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the financial statements.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr.no	Key Audit Matter	Response to Key Audit Matter
1	<p><b><u>Information technology (IT) systems used in financial reporting process.</u></b></p> <p>The company’s operational and financial processes are dependent on IT systems due to large volume of transactions that are processed daily.</p>	<p>We obtained an understanding of the Company’s IT control environment relevant to the audit.</p>

	<p>We therefore identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Company.</p>	<p>We tested the design, implementation, and operating effectiveness of the Company's General IT controls over the key IT systems which are critical to financial reporting.</p> <p>We also tested key automated and manual controls and logic for system generated reports relevant to the audit that would materially impact the financial statements.</p> <p>In addition to above, we have also relied on the work of the internal auditors.</p>
2	<p><b><u>Impairment of Financial Assets held at amortised cost:</u></b></p> <p>Since the loans and advances form a major portion of the Company's assets, and due to the significance of the judgments used in classifying loans and advances into various stages as stipulated in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS) 109, and the management estimation of the related impairment provisions this is a key audit matter.</p> <p>The Company's impairment allowance is derived from estimates including the historical default and loss ratios. Management exercises judgement in determining the quantum of loss based on a range of factors. The most significant areas are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Segmentation of loan book</li> <li>- Determination of exposure at default</li> <li>- Loan staging criteria</li> <li>- Calculation of probability of default / Loss given default</li> </ul> <p>The application of ECL model requires several data inputs. This increases the risk of completeness and accuracy of the data that has been used to create assumptions in the model.</p> <p>Refer note no. 6to the Financial Statements.</p>	<p>We evaluated appropriateness of the impairment principles used by management based on the requirements of Ind AS 109 and our business understanding.</p> <p>We assessed the design and implementation of controls over loan impairment process used to calculate the impairment charge.</p> <p>We evaluated management's controls over collation of relevant information used for determining estimates for management overlays.</p> <p>We tested review controls over measurement of impairment allowances and disclosures in financial statements.</p>

### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report and Management Discussion and Analysis report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Director's report and Management Discussion and Analysis report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance as required under SA 720 'The Auditor's responsibilities Relating to Other Information'.

### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian accounting standards specified under Sec 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances,

we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in "**Annexure A**" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "**Annexure B**".
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:  
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, remuneration paid by the company to its Directors is in accordance with the provisions of this section.

- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements- Refer Note No. 30 of the financial statements.
  - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - (iv) (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;  
  
(b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and  
  
(c) In our opinion and based on the audit procedures, we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances; nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
  - (v) No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Company hence section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable.
  - (vi) (a) Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Company has used accounting softwares for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the softwares. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with.

(b) As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

**For Chhajed & Doshi**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**(FRN: 101794W)**

**M. P. Chhajed**  
**Partner**  
**M. No. 049357**  
**Place: Mumbai**  
**Date: April30, 2024**  
**UDIN:24049357BKCFGJ2674**

**Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report**

**Annexure referred to in our report of even date to the members of Godrej Finance Limited on the accounts for the year ended 31st March 2024.**

According to the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of accounts and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that,

3(i)(a)(A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.

(B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.

(b) The Company has a program of verification of Property, Plant and Equipment to cover all the items at major locations in a phased manner over a period of two years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. Based on the information and explanation given to us and on verification of the records of the Company, the physical verification was conducted by the company as per the verification plan during the year. No material discrepancies were observed on such verification.

(c) The Company does not own any immovable properties therefore provisions of the clause 3(i)(c) of the order is not applicable.

(d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.

(e) As per the information and explanation provided to us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder.

3(ii)(a) The company does not have any inventory and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(a) of the order is not applicable.

(b) The company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets namely financial asset. Based on our verification, the quarterly statements filed by the company with such banks and financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company.

3(iii)(a) The company being a Non-Banking Finance Company, the provisions of clause 3(iii)(a) are not applicable to the company.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the verification of the records and in our opinion the investments made, security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans and advances in nature of loans are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the company's interest. Further, the company has not provided any guarantee during the year.

(c) The company being a Non-banking Finance company is in the business of granting loans and advances in the nature of loans. The schedule of repayment of principal and payment of

interest has been stipulated and the repayments or receipts are regular except accounts which are overdue and classified as special mention accounts or non-performing assets as per RBI norms.

- (d) The total amount overdue for more than ninety days is Rs. 117.76 lakhs with respect to Seventy-nine borrowers .Based on the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion reasonable steps have been taken by the company for recovery of principal and interest.
- (e) The company being a Non-Banking Finance Company, the provisions of clause 3(iii)(e) are not applicable to the company.
- (f) As per the information and explanation made available to us and in our opinion the company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- 3(iv) The Company is a registered Non-Banking Finance Company to which the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, are not applicable, and hence reporting under clause (iv) of CARO 2020 is not applicable.
- 3(v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public, within the meaning of Section 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and Rules framed thereunder. We are informed that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or other tribunal.
- 3(vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act,2013 for the company.
- 3(vii) (a)According to the information and explanations given to us the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, service tax, sales tax, value added tax, goods and services tax, cess and other statutory dues as applicable to the Company with the appropriate authorities. We are informed that the provisions of Sales Tax, Customs Duty and Excise Duty are not applicable to the Company.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Services Tax, cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at 31 March 2024 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of records of the Company examined by us, there are no cases of non-deposit of disputed dues in respect of statutory dues stated in (a) above except as stated below.

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where Dispute is Pending	Period to which the Amount Relates	Amount Unpaid (Rs. in Lakhs)	Amount Deposited under protest (Rs. in Lakhs)
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	AO	AY 2011-12	3.14	-
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	CIT (A)	AY 2016-17	3.58	-
Income Tax	Income Tax	AO	AY 2017-18	3.21	-

Act, 1961						
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	AO	AY 2017-18	1.40	-	
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	AO	AY 2019-20	0.88	-	

- 3(viii) As per the information and explanation provided to us and as represented to us, there were no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- 3(ix)(a) According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our audit procedures, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
- (b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- (c) According to the information and explanations and records provided to us the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (d) According to the information and explanations provided to us, in our opinion the funds raised on short term basis have not been utilised for long term purposes.
- (e) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on examination of records, the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies.
- 3(x) (a) The company has not raised money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause (x) (a) of the order is not applicable.
- (b) Based on the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debenture (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year. However, shares of holding company have been issued to employees under the Employee Stock Option Scheme. Shares of the company have been issued via rights issue. The requirements of section 42 and section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013, wherever applicable have been complied with and the funds raised have been used for the purposes for which they have been raised.
- 3(xi) (a) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the company carried out in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by and on the company has been noticed or reported during the year. We have not been informed of any such case by the management.

- (b) No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
- (c) According to the explanation given to us by the management, no whistle blower complains were received during the year by the company.
- 3(xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- 3(xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 3(xiv)(a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- 3(xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or directors of its holding or subsidiary companies or persons connected with them during the year and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable.
- 3(xvi)(a) The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and it has obtained the registration.
- (b) The company is in the business of and has carried on the business of Non- Banking Financial activities during the year with valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) obtained from the Reserve Bank of India as per the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934
- (c) The company is a not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) The group does not have more than one core investment company as part of the group defined in Core Investment companies (Reserve Bank) Directions 2016.
- 3(xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses amounting to Rs.1,431.28 lakhs during the financial year covered by our audit and Rs. 6,212.47 lakhs in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 3(xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.

- 3(xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- 3(xx) The company is not required to contribute towards CSR so reporting under clause (xx)(a) to (b) is not applicable.

**For Chhajed & Doshi**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**(FRN: 101794W)**

**M. P. Chhajed**  
**Partner**  
**M. No. 049357**  
**Place: Mumbai**  
**Date: April30, 2024**  
**UDIN: 24049357BKCFGJ2674**

**Annexure referred to in our report of even date to the members of Godrej Finance Limited on the accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024**

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Godrej Finance Limited (“the Company”) as of 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024, in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors’ Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

**For Chhajed & Doshi**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**(FRN: 101794W)**

**M. P. Chhajed**  
**Partner**  
**M. No. 049357**  
**Place: Mumbai**  
**Date: April30, 2024**  
**UDIN: 24049357BKCFGJ2674**

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>(1) Financial Assets</b>			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	3	25,765.04	11,865.55
(b) Bank balances other than (a) above	4	-	1,525.81
(c) Derivative financial instruments	5	-	25.41
(d) Loans	6	4,80,612.96	1,33,571.46
(e) Investments	7	-	19,514.26
(f) Other financial assets	8	2,073.46	176.58
		<b>5,08,451.46</b>	<b>1,66,679.07</b>
<b>(2) Non Financial Assets</b>			
(a) Current tax assets (net)	9	973.21	346.81
(b) Deferred tax assets (net)	28	-	-
(c) Property, plant and equipment	10	1,719.16	590.36
(d) Right-of-use assets	10	2,156.01	1,362.92
(e) Intangible assets under development		98.46	60.55
(f) Other intangible assets	10	3,209.99	2,066.91
(g) Other non financial assets	11	994.09	432.55
		<b>9,150.92</b>	<b>4,860.10</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>5,17,602.38</b>	<b>1,71,539.17</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>(1) Financial Liabilities</b>			
(a) Payables	12		
Trade payables			
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	12.1	22.42	25.68
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	12.1	4,417.48	1,965.95
(b) Debt Securities	13	1,13,260.12	20,861.59
(c) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	14	2,56,434.97	93,657.88
(d) Lease liabilities	35	2,203.20	1,406.14
(e) Other financial liabilities	15	15,380.48	4,982.07
		<b>3,91,718.67</b>	<b>1,22,899.31</b>
<b>(2) Non-Financial Liabilities</b>			
(a) Provisions	16	252.53	110.97
(b) Other non-financial liabilities	17	391.92	264.67
		<b>644.45</b>	<b>375.64</b>
<b>(3) Equity</b>			
(a) Equity share capital	18	91,818.66	55,470.33
(b) Other equity	19	33,420.60	(7,206.11)
		<b>1,25,239.26</b>	<b>48,264.22</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>		<b>5,17,602.38</b>	<b>1,71,539.17</b>

Material Accounting Policies and accompanying notes forming part of the Financial Statements.

2-48

As per our report of even date attached  
For Chhajed & Doshi  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors  
Godrej Finance Limited  
CIN: U67120MH1992PLC065457

**M.P.Chhajed**  
Partner  
Membership No. - 049357

**Pirojsha Godrej**  
Director  
DIN - 00432983  
  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Manish Shah**  
Director  
DIN - 06422627  
  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Kunal Karnani**  
Chief Financial Officer  
  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Heer Parekh**  
Company Secretary  
  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

# Godrej Finance Limited

Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Revenue from operations</b>			
(i) Interest Income	20	33,389.48	5,766.10
(ii) Fee and Commission Income	21	4,375.70	193.12
(iii) Net gain on fair value changes	22	779.47	600.71
(iv) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost	22a	473.88	-
<b>I Total revenue from operations</b>		<b>39,018.53</b>	<b>6,559.93</b>
<b>II Other Income</b>	23	784.60	3.52
<b>III Total Income ( I + II)</b>		<b>39,803.13</b>	<b>6,563.45</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
(i) Finance costs	24	18,216.13	2,534.24
(ii) Impairment on financial instruments	25	2,751.21	888.56
(iii) Employee Benefits Expenses	26	13,004.58	6,631.19
(iv) Depreciation, amortization and impairment	10	1,489.29	685.39
(v) Other expenses	27	7,262.49	2,721.93
<b>IV Total expenses</b>		<b>42,723.70</b>	<b>13,461.31</b>
<b>V (Loss) before tax for the year ( III - IV)</b>		<b>(2,920.57)</b>	<b>(6,897.86)</b>
<b>VI Tax Expense</b>		-	<b>0.39</b>
(a) Current tax	9	-	-
(b) Deferred tax	28	-	-
(c) Short / (Excess) provision for earlier years		-	0.39
<b>VII Net (loss) after tax for the year ( V - VI)</b>		<b>(2,920.57)</b>	<b>(6,898.25)</b>
<b>VIII Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss			
(i) Remeasurement gains and (losses) on defined benefit obligations		(66.68)	(25.03)
<b>IX Total Comprehensive income for the year ( VII + VIII)</b>		<b>(2,987.25)</b>	<b>(6,923.28)</b>
<b>X Earnings per equity share in Rupees (Face value Rs. 10 each)</b>			
Basic and Diluted	29	(0.41)	(1.57)

Material Accounting Policies and accompanying notes forming part of the Financial Statements.

2-48

As per our report of even date attached

For Chhajed & Doshi

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Godrej Finance Limited

CIN: U67120MH1992PLC065457

M.P.Chhajed

Partner

Membership No. - 049357

Pirojsha Godrej

Director

DIN - 00432983

Mumbai

April 30, 2024

Manish Shah

Director

DIN - 06422627

Mumbai

April 30, 2024

Kunal Karnani

Chief Financial Officer

Mumbai

April 30, 2024

Heer Parekh

Company Secretary

Mumbai

April 30, 2024

Mumbai

April 30, 2024

# Godrej Finance Limited

Statement of cash flow for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
<b>A Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
(Loss) before tax	(2,920.57)	(6,897.86)
<b><u>Adjustments for</u></b>		
Net gain on fair value change	(742.49)	(597.71)
Impairment on financial assets	2,751.21	888.56
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	1,489.29	685.40
Interest income on security deposits	(12.50)	(3.54)
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(66.68)	(25.03)
Profit on sale of fixed assets	(4.53)	-
<b>Operating cash flow before working capital changes</b>	<b>493.73</b>	<b>(5,950.18)</b>
<i>Add / (Less): Adjustments for working capital changes</i>		
(Increase)/ Decrease in Other Bank balances	1,525.81	(1,525.81)
Increase/ (Decrease) in Derivative financial instruments	25.41	(25.41)
(Increase)/ Decrease in Loans	(3,49,792.71)	(1,30,000.44)
(Increase)/ Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(1,949.23)	(187.81)
(Increase)/ Decrease in Other non financial assets	(561.54)	(398.30)
Increase/ (Decrease) in Provisions	141.56	110.97
Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade Payables	2,448.27	745.21
Increase/ (Decrease) in Other financial liabilities	10,398.43	4,982.09
Increase/ (Decrease) in Other non-financial liabilities	127.24	218.88
<b>Cash (used in) operations</b>	<b>(3,37,143.03)</b>	<b>(1,32,030.80)</b>
(Income tax paid)/ Income tax refund received	(626.40)	(346.81)
<b>Net cash (used in) operating activities -A</b>	<b>(3,37,769.43)</b>	<b>(1,32,377.61)</b>
<b>B Cash flow from investing activities</b>		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(1,577.55)	(672.46)
Purchase of intangible assets	(1,658.24)	(2,252.68)
Movement in intangible assets under development	(37.91)	1,282.35
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	42.56	-
Purchase of investments	(4,92,106.52)	(2,72,970.04)
Proceeds from sale of investments	5,12,363.28	2,58,183.27
<b>Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities - B</b>	<b>17,025.62</b>	<b>(16,429.56)</b>
<b>C Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from issue of equity shares (including securities premium)	79,962.29	50,000.00
Repayment of Lease Obligations	(494.62)	(316.49)
Proceeds from issue of debt securities	2,22,380.75	45,440.79
Repayment of debt securities	(1,29,982.21)	(24,579.20)
Proceeds from borrowings (other than Debt securities)	3,45,700.00	1,19,850.00
Repayment of borrowings (other than Debt securities)	(1,82,922.91)	(32,192.12)
<b>Net cash generated from financing activities - C</b>	<b>3,34,643.30</b>	<b>1,58,202.98</b>
<b>Net increase / (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	<b>13,899.49</b>	<b>9,395.81</b>
Cash and cash equivalent as at the beginning of the year	11,865.55	2,469.74
<b>Cash and cash equivalent as at the end of the year</b>	<b>25,765.04</b>	<b>11,865.55</b>

# Godrej Finance Limited

Statement of cash flow for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

## Particulars

For the year ended  
March 31, 2024

For the year ended  
March 31, 2023

### Notes:

i) **Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per the statement of cash flow**

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Cash and Cash Equivalents as per above comprise of the following:		
- Cash in Hand	1.90	-
- In Current accounts	25,762.64	1,887.42
- In certificate of deposits	-	9,978.13
- Cheques, drafts on hand	0.50	-
<b>Balances as per statement of cash flow</b>	<b>25,765.04</b>	<b>11,865.55</b>

ii) The above Statement of Cash Flow has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard - 7 " Statement of Cash flow " .

iii) There is no amount of cash and cash equivalent balances held by the entity that are not available for use by the group.

**Material Accounting Policies and accompanying notes forming part of the Financial Statements.** 2-48

As per our report of even date attached  
**For Chhajer & Doshi**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
Firm Registration No.: 101794W

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**  
**Godrej Finance Limited**  
CIN: U67120MH1992PLC065457

**M.P.Chhajer**  
*Partner*  
Membership No. - 049357

**Pirojsha Godrej**  
*Director*  
DIN - 00432983  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Manish Shah**  
*Director*  
DIN - 06422627  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Kunal Karnani**  
*Chief Financial Officer*  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Heer Parekh**  
*Company Secretary*  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024**

**1. Corporate Information**

Godrej Finance Limited was incorporated on February 17, 1992 and is registered with the Reserve Bank of India as a Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFC-ND-SI). The Company's primary business is advancing loans and financing. The Company has its registered office at Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai 400079. The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Godrej Capital Limited w.e.f from March 30, 2023.

**2 Basis of preparation & Material accounting policies**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016. These financial statements together with the comparative reporting period have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles as laid down in Ind AS, prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India (RBI), as amended from time to time.

The Company uses accrual basis of accounting except in case of significant uncertainties. The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the financial years presented in the financial statements.

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis, as the Management is satisfied that the Company shall be able to continue its business for the foreseeable future and no material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on going concern assumption. In making this assessment, the Management has considered a wide range of information relating to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cash flows and capital resources.

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024 were approved for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors on April 30, 2024.

**2.2 Basis of measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis under the historical cost convention as modified by the application of fair value measurements required or allowed by the relevant standards under Ind AS.

Historical cost is generally the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for the fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) instruments and certain financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit and loss statement (FVTPL).

**2.3 Functional and Presentation Currency**

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (rounded to the nearest lakhs) which is determined to be the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

**2.4 Presentation of financial statements**

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of profit and loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") as amended from time to time. The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flow". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the financial statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Ind AS, RBI and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### 2.5 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind-AS requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and disclosures as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Accounting estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and could change from period to period. Appropriate changes in estimates are recognised in the periods in which the Company becomes aware of the changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Any revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods. The estimates and judgements that have significant impact on the carrying amount of assets and liabilities at each balance sheet date listed here in below under critical accounting estimates and judgements.

Information about critical judgements in applying accounting policies, as well as estimates and assumptions that have the most significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are included in the following notes:

#### A. Useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

The Company reviews the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets at the end of each reporting period or even earlier in case, circumstances change such that the amount recorded value of an asset may not be recoverable.

#### B. Determination of lease term:

Ind AS 116 – Leases requires lessee to determine the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes assessment on the expected lease term on lease by lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of lease and the importance of the underlying to the Company's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of the suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

#### C. Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of valuation models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, estimation is required in establishing fair values. Judgements and estimates include considerations of liquidity and model inputs related to items such as credit risk (both own and counterparty), funding value adjustments, correlation and volatility. For further details about determination of fair value please see Note - 40.

#### D. Business model assessment

Classification and measurement of financial asset depends upon the results of the solely payment of principal and interest (SPPI) and the business model test. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial asset are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the asset is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortised or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### **E. Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation as at the balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

#### **F. Contingent liabilities**

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations whose existence will be confirmed only by uncertain future events or present obligations where the transfer of economic benefits is not probable or cannot be reliably measured. Contingent liabilities are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit is remote.

#### **G. Employee Benefits**

##### **i) Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefits in respect of salaries and wages, including non-monetary benefits are recognised as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the statement of profit and loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.

##### **ii) Defined Contribution Plan**

The Company's contribution paid/payable during the year towards Provident and other funds is charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which employee renders the related service.

##### **iii) Measurement of defined benefit obligations**

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each financial year end.

The parameter most subject to change is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the actuary considers the interest rates of government bonds.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Those mortality tables tend to change only at interval in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases and gratuity increases are based on expected future inflation rates.

The Company has an obligation towards gratuity, a non funded defined benefit plan covering eligible employees. Vesting for gratuity occurs upon completion of five years of service.

Details of the unfunded defined benefit plans for its employees are given in Note - 39 which is as certified by the actuary using projected unit credit method.

##### **iv) Compensated Absences**

Eligible employees of the Company are entitled to compensated absences which are both accumulating and non-accumulating in nature. The expected cost of accumulating compensated absences is determined by actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method for the unused entitlement that has accumulated as at the balance sheet date.

#### **H. Effective interest rate**

The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial (i.e. its amortised cost before any impairment allowance) or to the amortised cost of a financial liability. This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgement regarding the expected behaviour and life-cycle of the instruments and other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.

#### **I. Measurement of impairment of loans and advances**

Judgement is required by management in the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining an impairment loss for loans and advances in new businesses. In estimating these cash flows, the Company makes judgements about the borrower's financial situation compare the borrower's profile with customers having similar profile to estimate probability of default and the net realisable value of collateral, if any. These estimates are based on assumptions about a number of factors including forward looking information, and actual results may differ, resulting in future changes to the impairment allowance.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### 2.6 Recent Pronouncements:

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. For the year ended March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards applicable to the company.

#### 2.7 Material accounting policies

##### 2.7.1 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The Company determines the classification of its financial assets and financial liabilities at initial recognition based on its nature and characteristics.

##### 2.7.1.1 Financial assets

###### i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit and loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

The financial assets include investments in mutual funds, trade and other receivables, loans and advances and cash and bank balances. However, trade and other receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

###### ii) Subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in the following categories:

- At amortised cost, and
- At fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), and
- At fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

###### Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

###### Financial Assets at Amortised Cost

Financial assets at amortised cost include loans receivable, and other financial assets that are held with the objective of collecting contractual cash flows. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (EIR). The effective interest rate (EIR) amortisation is included in interest income in the statement of Profit and Loss.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### **Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through other comprehensive income ("OCI"), except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to the Statement of profit and loss and recognised in other gains/(losses) (net). Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate (EIR) method.

#### **Fair value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL)**

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at fair value through profit and loss ('FVTPL').

#### **iii) Reclassifications**

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except in the period in which the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

#### **iv) Impairment**

The provision for credit risks, which is recognized in accordance with the expected credit loss method specified by Ind AS 109 and in accordance with uniform standards applied, encompasses all financial assets measured at amortised cost. The calculation of the provision for credit risks generally takes into account the exposure at default, the probability of default and the loss given default.

Financial assets are subject to credit risks, which are taken into account by recognising the amount of the expected loss; such allowances are recognised for both financial assets with objective evidence of impairment and non-impaired financial assets.

The general approach is used for financial assets measured at amortised cost on initial recognition. Financial assets are broken down into three stages in the general approach.

Stage 1 consists of financial assets that are being recognised for the first time or that have not demonstrated any significant increase in probability of default since initial recognition. In this stage, the model requires the calculation of an expected credit loss for the next twelve months.

Stage 2 consists of financial assets for which there is a significant increase in credit risk. The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

Stage 3 Financial assets demonstrating objective indications of impairment are allocated to stage 3. The Company assumes that the financial asset is credit impaired if it is 90 days or more past due.

In stage 2 and 3, an expected credit loss is calculated for the entire remaining maturity of the asset.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when :

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full or in part, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is 90 days or more past due.

Both historical information, such as average historical default probabilities for each portfolio, and forward-looking information is used to determine the measurement parameters for calculating the provision for credit risks.

Impairment arises in a number of situations, such as delayed payment over a certain period, the initiation of enforcement measures, the threat of insolvency or over indebtedness, application for or the initiation of insolvency proceedings, or the failure of restructuring measures.

Reviews are regularly carried out to ensure that the allowances are appropriate. Uncollectible loans or receivables that are already subject to a workout process and for which all collateral has been recovered and all further options for recovering the loan or receivable have been exhausted are written off directly. Any valuation allowances previously recognised are utilised. Income subsequently collected in connection with loans or receivables already written off is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Loans are reported in the balance sheet at the net off Expected Credit Loss (ECL) provision.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### Measurement of ECL

The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

The Probability of Default (PD) is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously derecognised and is still in the portfolio.

The Exposure at Default (EAD) is an estimate of the exposure at a Balance sheet date.

The Loss Given Default (LGD) is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

When estimating the ECLs, the company adds a management override to account for stressed scenarios which are then reviewed on a periodic basis. This takes into account the expected inherent risk for different segments in the portfolio and the macro economic environment. The assumptions are periodically validated and modified as appropriate.

Impairment losses and releases are accounted for and disclosed separately from modification losses or gains that are accounted for as an adjustment of the financial asset's gross carrying value.

#### v) Write - offs

Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount. Any subsequent recoveries are credited to impairment of financial instruments in the statement of profit and loss. However, financial assets that are written off may be subject to enforcement activities to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

#### 2.7.1.2 Financial liabilities

##### i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of financial liabilities classified at amortised cost, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The financial liabilities include trade and other payables, term loans and borrowings, lease liabilities etc.

##### ii) Subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost.

##### Financial liabilities at amortised cost

After initial recognition, financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate (EIR) amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (EIR). The effective interest rate (EIR) amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### 2.7.1.3 De-recognition, Modification and Transfer

##### Financial Asset

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primary derecognised when ;

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under as 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its right to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in OCI is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

If the terms of a financial assets are modified, the Company evaluates whether the cash flow of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognised and a new financial asset is recognised at fair value.

If the cash flows of the modified asset carried at amortised cost are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in derecognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Company recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cashflows that are discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate and recognises the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in the the statement of profit and loss. Any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of modified financial asset and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial asset. If such a modification is carried out because of financial difficulties of the borrower, then the gain or loss is presented together with impairment losses, in other cases, it is presented as interest income.

##### Financial Liability

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### 2.7.1.4 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance sheet, if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### 2.7.1.5 Derivative financial instruments

The Company enters into derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward contracts to manage its exposure to foreign exchange rate risk and are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

#### 2.7.1.6 Cash and Cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, balances with bank, deposits with bank (with original maturity of three months or less). For the purposes of presentation in the statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and current account balances with banks that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### 2.7.1.7 Fair value measurement

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for financial instruments. The management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments.

When measuring the fair value of a financial asset or a financial liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques are as follows :

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as price) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

#### 2.7.2 Share capital

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new equity shares are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

#### 2.7.3 Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from regular revenue generating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

#### 2.7.4 Foreign currency transactions and balances

##### i) Initial recognition:

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency (which is Indian Rupees), by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

##### ii) Conversion:

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items, which are measured at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

##### iii) Exchange differences:

All exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized as income or as expenses in the period in which they arise.

#### 2.7.5 Property, Plant and Equipment (Tangible assets) & Depreciation

##### i) Recognition and measurement

Property, Plant and Equipment ("PPE") are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing PPE, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of PPE are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

#### iii) Depreciation

Depreciation on PPE is provided on a straight-line basis to allocate their cost, net of their residual value over the estimated useful life of the respective asset. The Company has estimated the useful lives to depreciate its PPE which is in accordance with those prescribed under Schedule II of the The Companies Act ,2013, except vehicles, in whose case the life of the assets has been assessed based on the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset. The following are the estimates of the useful lives to depreciate its PPE: The following are the estimates of the useful lives to depreciate its PPE:

Particulars	Estimated useful life by the Company
Computer Hardware	3 - 5 Years
Office Equipment	5 Years
Vehicles	5 Years
Furniture and Fixtures	10 Years

Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight line basis over the period of lease of the asset.

#### 2.7.6 Intangible assets

##### i) Recognition and measurement

The Company's intangible assets primarily consist of computer softwares. Intangible assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are stated at original cost net of tax/duty credits availed, if any, less accumulated amortisation and cumulative impairment.

Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Company are recognised as intangible assets.

Development costs include employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads. Capitalised development costs are recorded as intangible assets and amortised from the point at which the asset is available for use.

Intangible assets not ready for the intended use on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as "Intangible assets under development".

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains and losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

##### ii) Amortisation of intangible assets

Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life. Intangible assets are amortised as per management's estimate over a period of 3 to 10 years or license period whichever is earlier. Intangible assets are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Costs associated with maintaining software programmes are recognised as an expense as incurred.

On review of estimates related to the intangible assets following changes have been made prospectively during the year:

- Life of certain core intangible assets is increased from 5 years to 10 years
- Residual value of intangible assets updated to zero

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### 2.7.7 Employee Benefits Expenses

##### 2.7.7.1 Short Term Employee Benefits

The undiscounted amount of short term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognised as an expense during the period when the employees render the services.

##### 2.7.7.2 Post-Employment Benefits

###### Defined contribution schemes

All eligible employees of the company are entitled to receive benefits under the provident fund, a defined contribution plan in which both the employee and the company contribute monthly at a stipulated percentage of the covered employee's salary. Contributions are made to Employees Provident Fund Organization in respect of Provident Fund, Pension Fund and are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss at actuals. The company has no liability for future provident fund benefits other than its annual contribution.

###### Defined Benefit schemes

###### Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity covering eligible employees under which a lumpsum payment is paid to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount reckoned on the respective employee's salary and his tenor of employment with the Company. The Company accounts for its liability for future gratuity benefits based on actuarial valuation determined at each Balance Sheet date by an Independent Actuary using Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan are based on the market yields on Government Securities as at the Balance Sheet date.

An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its longterm nature, these liabilities are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

Re-measurement, comprising of actuarial gains and losses (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through Other Comprehensive Income in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit and loss in subsequent periods.

###### Other Long term employee benefits

###### Accumulated compensated absences

The Company provides for liability of accumulated compensated absences for eligible employees on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation carried out at the end of the year, using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period in which they occur.

#### 2.7.8 Employee Share Based Payments

##### Equity-settled scheme:

Equity-settled share-based payments made by the parent Company to the employees of the Company are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest. Fair value determined at the grant date is reduced by payment, If any, made to the parent, is recognised as deemed contribution to equity from parent.

#### 2.7.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

Non-financial assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### 2.7.10 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit and loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit and loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares which may involve issue of equity shares. The calculation of diluted earnings per share does not assume conversion, exercise, or other issue of potential ordinary shares that would have an antidilutive effect on earnings per share.

#### 2.7.11 Income Taxes

Income tax expense comprises current tax and deferred tax and is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent it relates to items directly recognized in equity or in OCI.

##### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities using the tax rates and tax laws that are enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and applicable for the period.

Current tax items in correlation to the underlying transaction relating to OCI and equity are recognized in OCI and in equity respectively.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

##### Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each balance sheet date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

#### 2.7.12 Leases

The Company's lease assets primarily consist of leases for office premises. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee. Short term leases (lease term of twelve months or less) and low value leases are recognized as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

#### 2.7.13 Segment reporting

The Company is engaged in the business segment of Financing, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated and to assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available. Further other business segments do not exceed the quantitative thresholds as defined by the Ind AS 108 on "Operating Segment". Hence, there are no separate reportable segments, as required by the Ind AS 108 on "Operating Segment".

#### 2.7.14 Revenue and Expense Recognition

##### 2.7.14.1 Interest income

Interest income is presented in the statement of profit and loss includes interest on financial assets measured at amortised cost calculated on an effective interest basis. Fee income and expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset are included in the effective interest rate computation. The amortization of income and expenses for financial assets under EIR approach is done on a systematic basis that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial assets through the expected life of the assets.

The interest income is calculated by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of non-credit impaired financial assets. (i.e. at the amortised cost of the financial asset before adjusting for any expected credit loss allowance). For credit-impaired financial assets the interest income is calculated applying the EIR to the amortised cost of the credit-impaired financial asset (i.e. the gross carrying amount less the allowances for ECLs).

##### 2.7.14.2 Commission and fee income

Commissions earned by the Company which are not directly attributable to disbursal of loans are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as and when incurred.

Fee and commission income include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The Company recognises the fee and commission income in accordance with the terms of the relevant contracts / agreement and when it is probable that the Company will collect the consideration.

##### 2.7.14.3 Profit or loss earned on sale of investments

is recognised on trade date basis, determined based on the weighted average cost of the investments sold.

## **Godrej Finance Limited**

### **Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

#### **2.7.14.4 Dividend income**

Dividend income is recognized when:

- the right to receive dividend is established which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend,
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity and
- amount of dividend can be measured reliably.

#### **2.7.14.5 Other income**

Revenue from services is recognised net of taxes as and when the service is performed as per the relevant agreements.

#### **2.7.14.6 Interest expenses**

Interest expense is presented in the statement of profit and loss includes interest on liabilities measured at amortised cost calculated on an effective interest basis. Fee and borrowing costs that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial liability are included in the effective interest rate computation. The amortization of expenses for financial liabilities under EIR approach is done on a systematic basis that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows of the financial liabilities through the expected life of the financial liability.

#### **2.7.14.7 Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds including the ancillary cost are amortised and accounted as interest expense using the EIR method.

Other borrowing costs are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Statement of changes in equity As at March 31, 2024

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**A. Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Number of Shares	Amount	Number of Shares	Amount
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	55,47,03,291	55,470.33	7,02,07,167	7,020.72
Add: Shares issued during year	36,34,83,339	36,348.33	48,44,96,124	48,449.61
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	<b>91,81,86,630</b>	<b>91,818.66</b>	<b>55,47,03,291</b>	<b>55,470.33</b>

**B. Other Equity**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus			Items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total Other Equity
	Securities premium	Special reserve u/s 45IC of RBI act, 1934	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of defined benefit liabilities / assets	
Balance As at April 01, 2022	-	402.37	(2,235.59)	-	(1,833.23)
Profit for the year	-	-	(6,898.25)	-	(6,898.25)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	(25.03)	(25.03)
Issue of equity shares	1,550.39	-	-	-	1,550.39
Transfer from / (to)	-	-	-	-	-
Share issue expenses	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>1,550.39</b>	<b>402.37</b>	<b>(9,133.84)</b>	<b>(25.03)</b>	<b>(7,206.11)</b>
Profit for the year	-	-	(2,920.57)	-	(2,920.57)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	(66.68)	(66.68)
Issue of equity shares	43,613.96	-	-	-	43,613.96
Share issue expenses	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>45,164.35</b>	<b>402.37</b>	<b>(12,054.41)</b>	<b>(91.71)</b>	<b>33,420.60</b>

Nature and Purpose of reserve -Refer Note19A.

Material Accounting Policies and accompanying notes forming part of the Financial Statements.

2-48

As per our report of even date attached

For Chhajer & Doshi  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Godrej Finance Limited  
CIN: U67120MH1992PLC065457

**M.P.Chhajed**  
Partner  
Membership No. - 049357

**Pirojsha Godrej**  
Director  
DIN - 00432983  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Manish Shah**  
Director  
DIN - 06422627  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Kunal Karnani**  
Chief Financial Officer  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Heer Parekh**  
Company Secretary  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

# Godrej Finance Limited

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>3. Cash and cash equivalents</b>		
a) Cash on hand	1.90	-
b) Balances with Banks		
i) in current accounts	25,762.64	1,887.42
ii) in certificate of deposits	-	9,978.13
c) Cheques, drafts on hand	0.50	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,765.04</b>	<b>11,865.55</b>
<b>4. Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents</b>		
a) In fixed deposit accounts		
i) in deposit accounts having original maturity more than 3 months	-	1,525.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,525.81</b>

**Note:** Balance with Banks in deposit accounts comprises deposits that have an original maturity exceeding 3 months at balance sheet date and the same has been marked as lien against credit facilities.

### 5. Derivative financial instruments

The company has taken the forward contract. The table below shows the fair value of derivative financial instrument recorded as asset.

#### Fair value assets

##### Part I

Spot and forwards

Notional Amounts

-

-

Fair Value-Assets

-

25.41

#### Total derivative financial instruments

-

25.41

##### Part II

Included in above (Part I) are derivatives held for hedging and risk management purpose as follows:

Notional Amounts

-

-

Fair Value-Assets

-

25.41

#### Total

-

25.41

The company hedges derivative financial instruments for its foreign currency risk and interest rate risk exposures. The derivatives are measured to their fair value at the balance sheet date. The resulting gain/loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and is effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in the statement of profit and loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

The Company enters into derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward contracts to manage its exposure to foreign exchange rate risk and are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>6. Loans</b>		
<b>At amortised cost</b>		
<b>A. Product wise Details</b>		
At Amortised cost		
a) Term loans	4,53,532.21	1,18,739.72
b) Pass through certificates	30,651.40	15,756.44
<b>Total (A) - Gross</b>	<u>4,84,183.61</u>	<u>1,34,496.16</u>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,570.65)	(924.70)
<b>Total (A) - Net</b>	<u><b>4,80,612.96</b></u>	<u><b>1,33,571.46</b></u>
<b>B. Security wise Details</b>		
At Amortised cost		
a) Secured by tangible assets	3,60,813.14	1,33,260.72
b) Unsecured	1,23,370.47	1,235.44
<b>Total (B) - Gross</b>	<u>4,84,183.61</u>	<u>1,34,496.16</u>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,570.65)	(924.70)
<b>Total (B) - Net</b>	<u><b>4,80,612.96</b></u>	<u><b>1,33,571.46</b></u>
<b>C. Region wise Details</b>		
At Amortised cost		
a) Loans in India		
- Others	4,84,183.61	1,34,496.16
b) Loans outside India	-	-
<b>Total (C) - Gross</b>	<u>4,84,183.61</u>	<u>1,34,496.16</u>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,570.65)	(924.70)
<b>Total (C) - Net</b>	<u><b>4,80,612.96</b></u>	<u><b>1,33,571.46</b></u>
<b>D. Nature of Loan wise Details</b>		
At Amortised cost		
a) Term loans	4,53,532.21	1,18,739.72
b) Pass through certificates	30,651.40	15,756.44
<b>Total (D) - Gross</b>	<u>4,84,183.61</u>	<u>1,34,496.16</u>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	(3,570.65)	(924.70)
<b>Total (D) - Net</b>	<u><b>4,80,612.96</b></u>	<u><b>1,33,571.46</b></u>

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**6. Loans (Continued)**  
**6.1 Analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and corresponding Impairment loss allowance in relation to loans:**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024						Total	
	Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3		Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance
	Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance	Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance	Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance		
<b>Balance as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>1,34,113.45</b>	<b>865.81</b>	<b>352.84</b>	<b>43.39</b>	<b>29.87</b>	<b>15.50</b>	<b>1,34,496.16</b>	<b>924.70</b>
New Assets Originated or Purchased, net of repayments	3,32,267.88	2,894.58	-	-	-	-	3,32,267.88	2,894.58
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	(11,925.52)	(77.84)	(34.87)	(4.30)	-	-	(11,960.39)	(82.14)
Transfer during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	77.69	9.60	(77.69)	(9.60)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(703.45)	(54.63)	703.45	54.63	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(1,000.80)	(333.34)	(57.89)	(7.09)	1,058.68	340.43	-	-
Changes in opening credit exposures (additional disbursement net of repayments)	29,495.43	(308.69)	(6.70)	-	(3.66)	-	29,485.07	(308.69)
Impact of changes in credit risk on account of stage movements	-	(8.98)	-	18.95	-	205.80	-	215.78
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-	(105.11)	(73.58)	(105.11)	(73.58)
<b>Balance as at the end of the year</b>	<b>4,82,324.68</b>	<b>2,986.51</b>	<b>879.15</b>	<b>95.98</b>	<b>979.78</b>	<b>488.16</b>	<b>4,84,183.61</b>	<b>3,570.65</b>

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023						Total	
	Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3		Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance
	Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance	Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance	Term loans (Gross)	Impairment loss allowance		
<b>Balance as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>4,495.72</b>	<b>36.14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,495.72</b>	<b>36.14</b>
New Assets Originated or Purchased, net of repayments	1,30,000.44	888.56	-	-	-	-	1,30,000.44	888.56
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(352.84)	(43.39)	352.84	43.39	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(29.87)	(15.50)	-	-	29.87	15.50	-	-
Changes in opening credit exposures (additional disbursement net of repayments)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impact of changes in credit risk on account of stage movements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance as at the end of the year</b>	<b>1,34,113.45</b>	<b>865.81</b>	<b>352.84</b>	<b>43.39</b>	<b>29.87</b>	<b>15.50</b>	<b>1,34,496.16</b>	<b>924.70</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**10. Property, Plant and Equipment, Other Intangible Assets and Right of use assets**

Particulars	Tangible assets					Total F = (A+B+C+D+E)	Right-of-use assets*		Other intangible assets	
	Leasehold Improvements (A)	Office Equipments (B)	Furniture & Fixtures (C)	Vehicles (D)	Computers (E)		Right of use assets	Total	Computer Software	Total
<b>A. Gross carrying amount</b>										
Balance at April 01, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	847.11	847.11	44.76	44.76
Addition	69.13	41.87	0.25	71.49	489.72	672.46	964.44	964.44	2,252.68	2,252.68
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>69.13</b>	<b>41.87</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>71.49</b>	<b>489.72</b>	<b>672.46</b>	<b>1,811.55</b>	<b>1,811.55</b>	<b>2,297.44</b>	<b>2,297.44</b>
Addition	570.42	152.25	198.00	-	656.87	1,577.54	1,655.17	1,655.17	1,658.23	1,658.23
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	(50.75)	-	(50.75)	(588.58)	(588.58)	-	-
<b>Balance at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>639.55</b>	<b>194.12</b>	<b>198.25</b>	<b>20.74</b>	<b>1,146.59</b>	<b>2,199.25</b>	<b>2,878.14</b>	<b>2,878.14</b>	<b>3,955.67</b>	<b>3,955.67</b>
<b>B. Accumulated Depreciation / amortisation</b>										
Balance at April 01, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.48	75.48	0.38	0.38
Depreciation / Amortisation expense	4.06	5.78	0.02	10.46	61.78	82.10	373.15	373.15	230.15	230.15
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>5.78</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>61.78</b>	<b>82.10</b>	<b>448.63</b>	<b>448.63</b>	<b>230.53</b>	<b>230.53</b>
Depreciation / Amortisation expense	84.34	28.37	11.77	8.50	277.73	410.71	564.09	564.09	515.15	515.15
Disposal/Adjustments	-	-	-	(12.72)	-	(12.72)	(290.59)	(290.59)	-	-
<b>Balance at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>88.40</b>	<b>34.15</b>	<b>11.79</b>	<b>6.24</b>	<b>339.51</b>	<b>480.09</b>	<b>722.13</b>	<b>722.13</b>	<b>745.68</b>	<b>745.68</b>
<b>C. Net carrying amount (A-B)</b>										
As at March 31, 2023	65.07	36.09	0.23	61.03	427.94	590.36	1,362.92	1,362.92	2,066.91	2,066.91
As at March 31, 2024	551.15	159.97	186.46	14.50	807.08	1,719.16	2,156.01	2,156.01	3,209.99	3,209.99

\*Refer note 35 for detailed disclosure related to Leases

**D. Ageing schedule**

Particulars	Amount in Intangibles under Development for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
As at March 31, 2024					
Project in progress #	98.46	-	-	-	98.46
Project temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2023					
Project in progress #	60.55	-	-	-	60.55
Project temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

# There are no projects whose completion are overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan.

# Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>7. Investments</b>		
Investments Carried at fair value through profit and loss		
a) Mutual Fund (Quoted)	-	19,514.26
<b>Total</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,514.26</u>
<b>Of the Above</b>		
a) Investment in India	-	19,514.26
b) Investments outside India	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,514.26</u>
<b>8. Other financial assets</b>		
Unsecured, considered good		
a) Security deposits	397.56	108.37
b) Others receivables	1,185.19	68.21
c) EIS Receivables	490.71	-
<b>Total</b>	<u>2,073.46</u>	<u>176.58</u>
<b>9. Current tax assets (net)</b>		
a) Advance Income Taxes (net)	973.21	346.81
[Net of provision for income tax Rs.149.24 Lakhs (As at March 31, 2023 - Rs. 149.24 Lakhs)]		
<b>Total</b>	<u>973.21</u>	<u>346.81</u>

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
<b>11. Other non financial assets</b>				
Unsecured, considered good				
a) Balances with statutory authorities	203.27	155.04		
b) Advances to vendors	125.82	101.26		
c) Prepaid expenses	660.22	175.24		
d) Advances to employees	4.78	1.01		
<b>Total</b>	<b>994.09</b>	<b>432.55</b>		
<b>12. Payables</b>				
<b>12.1 Trade payables * #</b>				
a) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	22.42	25.68		
b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	4,417.48	1,965.95		
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,439.90</b>	<b>1,991.63</b>		
<b>12.1.1 Trade Payable Ageing</b>	<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-2 years</b>	<b>2-3 years</b>	<b>More than 3 years</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>				
i) MSME	22.42	-	-	-
ii) Others	446.98	-	-	-
iii) Disputed dues-MSME	-	-	-	-
iv) Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>469.40</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>				
i) MSME	25.68	-	-	-
ii) Others	159.99	-	-	-
iii) Disputed dues-MSME	-	-	-	-
iv) Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>185.67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>*Note:</b>				
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>		
Trade payables as per above ageing	469.40	185.67		
Add: Unbilled dues	3,970.50	1,805.96		
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,439.90</b>	<b>1,991.63</b>		
<b># Refer note 33: Dues to Micro, Small Enterprises</b>				

# Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>13 Debt securities</b>		
<b>13.1 At amortised cost</b>		
<b>A. Secured (Refer Note 13.3)</b>		
a) Non convertible debentures (listed, fully paid and privately placed)	50,532.45	20,120.10
(A)	<u>50,532.45</u>	<u>20,120.10</u>
<b>B. Unsecured (Refer Note 13.4)</b>		
a) Commercial Papers	62,727.67	741.49
(B)	<u>62,727.67</u>	<u>741.49</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>1,13,260.12</u></b>	<b><u>20,861.59</u></b>
<b>13.2 Of the Above</b>		
i) Debt securities in India	1,13,260.12	20,861.59
ii) Debt securities outside India	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>1,13,260.12</u></b>	<b><u>20,861.59</u></b>

### 13.3 Terms of repayment of Secured Non convertible debentures As at March 31, 2024

Original maturity (In no. of days)	Due within 1 year	Due 1 to 3 Years	More than 3 years	Total
<b>Issued at par and redeemable at par</b>				
365 days to 3 years	-	50,000.00	-	50,000.00
Interest accrued and impact of EIR	630.50	(98.05)	-	532.45
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>630.50</u></b>	<b><u>49,901.95</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>50,532.45</u></b>

### Scrip-Wise Details

Name	Face Value	Types of Charge	ROI	Amount
8.17% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable NCD Series AFY 22-23 Date Of Maturity 30/04/2026	20,000.00	Pari-pasu	8.17%	20,236.62
8.75% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable NCD Series A FY 23-24 Date Of Maturity 18/01/2027	20,000.00	Pari-pasu	8.75%	20,353.83
8.60% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable NCD Series B FY 23-24 Date Of Maturity 15/03/2027	10,000.00	Pari-pasu	8.60%	10,040.05
<b>Less: EIR Impact</b>				98.05
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>50,000.00</u></b>			<b><u>50,532.45</u></b>

**Note :**The secured non-convertible debentures issued by the company are fully secured by way of pari-passu charge in favour of debenture trustee on the Standard Assets/receivables, investments and cash & cash equivalents to the extent required to maintain Asset Cover as per debenture trust deed of debenture outstanding except those receivables exclusively charged against which refinance is availed or will be availed from government bodies. Further the Company has at all times, for the non-convertible debentures issued, maintained asset cover as stated in the respective information memorandum which is sufficient to discharge the principal amount, interest accrued thereon and such other sums as mentioned therein.

### Terms of repayment of Secured Non convertible debentures As at March 31, 2023

Original maturity (In no. of days)	Due within 1 year	Due 1 to 3 Years	More than 3 years	Total
------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
<b>13 Debt securities</b>			
<b>13.1 At amortised cost</b>			
<b>A. Secured (Refer Note 13.3)</b>			
a) Non convertible debentures (listed, fully paid and privately placed)	50,532.45	20,120.10	
<b>(A)</b>	<u>50,532.45</u>	<u>20,120.10</u>	
<b>B. Unsecured (Refer Note 13.4)</b>			
a) Commercial Papers	62,727.67	741.49	
<b>(B)</b>	<u>62,727.67</u>	<u>741.49</u>	
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>1,13,260.12</b></u>	<u><b>20,861.59</b></u>	
<b>13.2 Of the Above</b>			
i) Debt securities in India	1,13,260.12	20,861.59	
ii) Debt securities outside India	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>1,13,260.12</b></u>	<u><b>20,861.59</b></u>	
<b>13.3 Terms of repayment of Secured Non convertible debentures As at March 31, 2024</b>			
<b>Issued at par and redeemable at par</b>			
365 days to 3 years	-	20,000.00	20,000.00
Interest accrued and impact of EIR	232.79	(112.69)	120.10
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>232.79</b></u>	<u><b>19,887.31</b></u>	<u><b>20,120.10</b></u>

# Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>13 Debt securities</b>		
<b>13.1 At amortised cost</b>		
<b>A. Secured (Refer Note 13.3)</b>		
a) Non convertible debentures (listed, fully paid and privately placed)	50,532.45	20,120.10
<b>(A)</b>	<b>50,532.45</b>	<b>20,120.10</b>
<b>B. Unsecured (Refer Note 13.4)</b>		
a) Commercial Papers	62,727.67	741.49
<b>(B)</b>	<b>62,727.67</b>	<b>741.49</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,13,260.12</b>	<b>20,861.59</b>
<b>13.2 Of the Above</b>		
i) Debt securities in India	1,13,260.12	20,861.59
ii) Debt securities outside India	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,13,260.12</b>	<b>20,861.59</b>

### 13.3 Terms of repayment of Secured Non convertible debentures As at March 31, 2024 Scrip-Wise Details

Name	Face Value	Types of Charge	ROI	Amount
8.17% Secured Rated Listed Redeemable NCD Series A Date Of Maturity 30/04/2026	20,000.00	Pari-pasu	8.17%	20,120.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>			<b>20,120.10</b>

**Note :** Non convertible debentures are secured by way of pari-passu charge in favour of debenture trustee on the Standard Assets/ receivables, investments and cash & cash equivalents to the extent required to maintain Asset Cover of 100% of debenture outstanding except those receivables exclusively charged against which refinance is availed or will be availed from government bodies.

### 13.4 Terms of repayment of Commercial paper As at March 31, 2024

Original maturity (In no. of days)	Due within 1 year	Due 1 to 3 Years	More than 3 years	Total
<b>Issued at discount and redeemable at par</b>				
upto 365 days	62,196.87	-	-	62,196.87
Discount accrued	530.81	-	-	530.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,727.67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62,727.67</b>

### Terms of repayment of Commercial paper As at March 31, 2023

Original maturity (In no. of days)	Due within 1 year	Due 1 to 3 Years	More than 3 years	Total
<b>Issued at discount and redeemable at par</b>				
upto 365 days	740.17	-	-	740.17
Discount accrued	1.32	-	-	1.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>741.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>741.49</b>

**Note:**

Interest rate ranges from 7.28% p.a. to 8.70 % p.a. as at 31 March 2024. (Interest rate ranges from 6.10 % p.a. to 8.15 % p.a. as at 31 March 2023)

# Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>13 Debt securities</b>		
<b>13.1 At amortised cost</b>		
<b>A. Secured (Refer Note 13.3)</b>		
a) Non convertible debentures (listed, fully paid and privately placed)	50,532.45	20,120.10
<b>(A)</b>	<u>50,532.45</u>	<u>20,120.10</u>
<b>B. Unsecured (Refer Note 13.4)</b>		
a) Commercial Papers	62,727.67	741.49
<b>(B)</b>	<u>62,727.67</u>	<u>741.49</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>1,13,260.12</b></u>	<u><b>20,861.59</b></u>
<b>13.2 Of the Above</b>		
i) Debt securities in India	1,13,260.12	20,861.59
ii) Debt securities outside India	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>1,13,260.12</b></u>	<u><b>20,861.59</b></u>

### 13.3 Terms of repayment of Secured Non convertible debentures As at March 31, 2024

Face value commercial paper is 65,000 lakhs as at 31 March 2024. (Face value commercial paper is 800 lakhs as at 31 March 2023)

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>14 Borrowings (Other than debt securities)</b>		
<b>14.1 At amortised cost</b>		
<b>Secured * # (Refer Note 14.3)</b>		
a) Term loans from banks	2,36,252.95	91,138.89
b) Loan repayable on demand from banks	20,182.02	2,518.99
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,56,434.97</b>	<b>93,657.88</b>
<b>14.2 Of the Above</b>		
i) Borrowings in India	2,56,434.97	93,657.88
ii) Borrowings outside India	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,56,434.97</b>	<b>93,657.88</b>

\*Note: Loans taken from banks are secured by first pari passu charge on standard receivables of the company, both present and future excluding those receivables which are/will be exclusively charged to government bodies and first pari-passu charge on current assets including cash and cash equivalent of the company present and future, to the extent required to make any short fall in stipulated security cover.

# The quarterly returns/statements of current assets filed by the Company with the banks are in agreement with the books of accounts.

**14.3 Repayment terms of Borrowings (Other than debt securities)**
**Terms of repayment of Borrowings (Other than debt securities) As at March 31, 2024**

Original maturity of loan (No. of days)	Due within 1 year		Due 1 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total
	No. of Instalments	Amount	No. of Instalments	Amount	No. of Instalments	Amount	Amount
<b>Monthly</b>							
Upto 365 Days	11	21,160.00	-	-	-	-	21,160.00
366 to 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Quarterly</b>							
Upto 365 Days	35	44,869.30	-	-	-	-	44,869.30
366 to 1095 Days	-	-	69	89,655.26	32	48,532.11	1,38,187.37
More than 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>On maturity (bullet)</b>							
Upto 365 Days	8	51,595.03	-	-	-	-	51,595.03
366 to 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest accrued and impact of EIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	623.27
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>2,56,434.97</b>

Interest rates range from 7.40% p.a. to 9.90% p.a.

**Terms of repayment of Borrowings (Other than debt securities) As at March 31, 2023**

Original maturity of loan (No. of days)	Due within 1 year		Due 1 to 3 years		More than 3 years		Total
	No. of Instalments	Amount	No. of Instalments	Amount	No. of Instalments	Amount	Amount
<b>Monthly</b>							
Upto 365 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366 to 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Quarterly</b>							
Upto 365 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
366 to 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 1095 Days	10	7,771.83	32	35,905.26	29	38,317.11	81,994.20
<b>On maturity (bullet)</b>							
Upto 365 Days	3	11,518.99	-	-	-	-	11,518.99
366 to 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than 1095 Days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest accrued and impact of EIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	144.69
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>93,657.88</b>

Interest rates range from 5.60% p.a. to 8.45% p.a.



**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
<b>15. Other financial liabilities</b>		
i) Book overdraft	13,247.16	3,930.47
ii) Payable to Employees	1,623.66	1,037.97
iii) Advances received from customers	17.53	13.63
iv) Other Financial Liabilities	492.13	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,380.48</b>	<b>4,982.07</b>
<b>16. Provisions</b>		
a) Provision for Employee Benefits		
i) Gratuity (Refer note.39)	189.40	83.35
ii) Compensated absences (Refer note. 39)	63.13	27.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>252.53</b>	<b>110.97</b>
<b>17. Other non-financial liabilities</b>		
i) Statutory dues payable	391.92	264.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>391.92</b>	<b>264.67</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**18. Equity share capital**

**a) Share capital authorised, issued, subscribed and paid up :**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
<b>Authorised Share capital:</b>				
Equity shares of Rs.10/- each	2,00,00,00,000	2,00,00,00.00	2,00,00,00,000	2,00,00,00.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,00,00,00,000</b>	<b>2,00,00,00.00</b>	<b>2,00,00,00,000</b>	<b>2,00,00,00.00</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed and fully paid up:</b>				
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	91,81,86,630	91,818.66	55,47,03,291	55,470.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,81,86,630</b>	<b>91,818.66</b>	<b>55,47,03,291</b>	<b>55,470.33</b>

**b) Reconciliations of the number of shares and equity share capital :**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of shares	Amount
<b>Equity Shares</b>				
Balance at the beginning of year	55,47,03,291	55,470.33	7,02,07,167	7,020.72
Add: Shares issued during year	36,34,83,339	36,348.33	48,44,96,124	48,449.61
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>91,81,86,630</b>	<b>91,818.66</b>	<b>55,47,03,291</b>	<b>55,470.33</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**18. Equity share capital**

**c) Details of Shares held by Holding Entity, Ultimate holding Entity, their subsidiaries and associates :**

Name of the Shareholder	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	No. of shares	% Holding	No. of shares	% Holding
(i) <b>Equity shares held by holding entity:</b> Godrej Capital Limited (including 1 share each held by its nominees)	91,81,86,630	100.00%	55,47,03,291	100.00%

**d) Details of Shareholder holding more than 5% shares as at the end of the year in the company :**

Name of Shareholders	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	No. of shares	% Holding	No. of shares	% Holding
<b>Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up</b> Godrej Capital Limited (including 1 share each held by its nominees)	91,81,86,630	100.00%	55,47,03,291	100.00%

**e) Details of Shareholding of Promoters :**

Name of Promoter	Change during the period		As at March 31, 2023	
	No. of shares	% Holding	No. of shares	% Holding
Godrej Capital Limited (including 1 share each held by its nominees)	-	100.00%	55,47,03,291	100.00%

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**18. Equity share capital**

**f) Terms/rights attached to Equity Shares**

The Company has one class of equity shares. Each equity share entitles the holder to one vote. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts in proportion to their shareholding.

**g)** There are no equity shares reserved for issue under options and contracts / commitments for the sale of shares / disinvestment.

**h)** The Company has not allotted any shares as fully paid up pursuant to contracts without payment being received in cash, or as bonus shares from the date of incorporation. The Company has not bought back any of its equity shares.

**i)** There are no calls unpaid on any equity shares, and forfeited shares.

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
<b>19. Other equity</b>		
a) Securities premium	45,164.35	1,550.39
b) Special reserve u/s 45IC of RBI act, 1934	402.37	402.37
c) Retained Earnings	(12,054.41)	(9,133.84)
d) Impairment reserve	-	-
e) Other comprehensive income	(91.71)	(25.03)
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,420.60</b>	<b>(7,206.11)</b>

**A. Nature and purpose of reserves****a. Securities premium**

Securities premium represents the amount of premium received by the Company on the issuance of shares. The utilisation of the Securities premium is in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

**b. Special reserve u/s 45IC of RBI act, 1934**

Special reserve represents the reserve created pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (the RBI Act). Appropriation from this reserve fund is permitted only for the purposes specified by RBI.

**c. Retained Earnings**

Retained earnings comprises of the Company's undistributed earnings after taxes.

**d. Impairment reserve**

Impairment reserve is created when impairment allowance under Ind AS 109 is lower than the provisioning required (including standard asset provisioning) under prudential norms on Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP), as directed by RBI vide circular DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019- 20 dated 13th March, 2020.

**e. Other Comprehensive income**

It represents the gain / (loss) on account of actuarial valuation of defined benefit obligation.

**B. Movement in Other equity**

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
<b>a) Securities premium</b>		
Balance as at beginning of the year	1,550.39	-
Add : Premium Received on issue of shares	43,613.96	1,550.39
Less : Share issue expenses	-	-
<b>Balance as at end of the year</b>	<b>(a) 45,164.35</b>	<b>1,550.39</b>
<b>b) Special reserve u/s 45IC of RBI act, 1934</b>		
Balance as at beginning of the year	402.37	402.37
Add : Transfer from retained earnings	-	-
<b>Balance as at end of the year</b>	<b>(b) 402.37</b>	<b>402.37</b>
<b>c) Retained Earnings</b>		
Balance as at beginning of the year	(9,133.84)	(2,235.59)
Add : Profit / (Loss) for the year	(2,920.57)	(6,898.25)
<b>Balance as at end of the year</b>	<b>(c) (12,054.41)</b>	<b>(9,133.84)</b>
<b>d) Other comprehensive income</b>		
Balance as at beginning of the year	(25.03)	-
Add : Other comprehensive income for the year (net of tax)	(66.68)	(25.03)
<b>Balance as at end of the year</b>	<b>(d) (91.71)</b>	<b>(25.03)</b>
<b>e) Impairment reserve</b>		
Balance as at beginning of the year	-	-
Add : Transfer from retained earnings	-	-
<b>Balance as at end of the year</b>	<b>(e) -</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total (a+b+c+d+e)</b>	<b>33,420.60</b>	<b>(7,206.11)</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
<b>20. Interest Income</b>		
a) On financial assets measured at amortised cost		
i) Interest income on loans	33,249.87	5,476.53
ii) Interest income on deposits	114.25	216.02
b) On financial assets measured at Fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)		
i) Interest income from investment	25.36	73.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,389.48</b>	<b>5,766.10</b>
<b>21. Fee and Commission Income</b>		
a) Fee income and other charges	2,112.22	193.12
b) Other commission income	2,263.48	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,375.70</b>	<b>193.12</b>
<b>22. Net gain on fair value changes</b>		
<b>Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss</b>		
<b>On trading portfolio</b>		
A. On trading portfolio		
Investments at Fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)		
a) Profit on liquid mutual funds	767.39	597.71
b) Profit on debt securities and other investments held for trade (net)	12.08	3.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>779.47</b>	<b>600.71</b>
<b>Fair value changes:</b>		
a) Realised	794.71	586.45
b) Unrealised	(15.24)	14.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>779.47</b>	<b>600.71</b>
<b>22a. Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category</b>		
a) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	473.88	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>473.88</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>23. Other Income</b>		
a) Interest income on security deposits	12.50	3.52
b) Gain on Lease Modification	17.30	-
c) Interest on income tax refund	19.55	-
d) Service Charges	730.72	-
e) Profit on sale of assets (net)	4.53	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>784.60</b>	<b>3.52</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
<b>24. Finance costs</b>		
a) On Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
i) Interest on borrowings (other than debt securities)	13,007.76	1,880.35
ii) Interest on debt securities	4,937.14	535.84
iii) Interest expense on leases	144.05	88.92
iv) Other Borrowing costs	127.18	29.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,216.13</b>	<b>2,534.24</b>
<b>25. Impairment of financial instruments</b>		
a) On Financial assets measured at amortised cost		
i) Loans (Refer note: 6)	2,645.95	888.56
b) Write off (Refer note: 6)	105.26	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,751.21</b>	<b>888.56</b>
<b>26. Employee Benefits Expenses</b>		
a) Salaries, bonus and allowances (Net)*	11,985.92	6,117.32
b) Contribution to provident fund and other funds	409.49	207.67
c) Gratuity expenses (Refer note: 39)	56.93	-
d) Share based payments (Refer note: 38)	83.60	18.72
e) Staff welfare expenses	468.64	287.48
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,004.58</b>	<b>6,631.19</b>
<b>*Notes:</b>		
Salaries, bonus and allowances is net of salary cost recovered/reimbursed from/to related parties. Refer related party transaction Note- 37		
Salaries, bonus and allowances net of salary cost capitalised to Intangible Assets Under Development during the current year Nil (Previous Year: Rs.108.31 Lakhs).		
<b>27. Other expenses</b>		
a) Advertisement and Sales Promotion expenses	1,139.93	377.04
b) Auditor's fees and expenses (Refer note below)	18.69	15.31
c) Commission and Brokerage	26.98	12.44
d) Travelling and Conveyance	660.29	221.78
e) Computer & IT Expenses	1,111.13	568.66
f) Commission to Directors	5.45	-
g) Communication Expenses	45.75	21.56
h) Electricity Expenses	70.47	35.48
i) Housekeeping Expenses	167.15	132.94
j) Legal and Professional Fees	1,343.30	339.85
k) Loan sourcing cost	2,070.87	355.29
l) Membership and Subscription Fees	38.11	130.00
m) Office expenses	73.16	36.42
n) Printing and stationery	48.97	59.37
o) Rates, duties and taxes	23.16	4.52
p) Recruitment Expenses	138.41	270.17
q) Rent expenses	121.98	72.26
r) Repair and Maintenance- Others	122.13	63.77
s) Miscellaneous Expenses	35.52	5.07
t) Loans related other charges	1.04	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,262.49</b>	<b>2,721.93</b>

**27.1 Auditors' fees and expenses**

Payments to auditor

a) Audit fees	17.44	13.90
---------------	-------	-------

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>For the year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>For the year ended March 31, 2023</b>
b) Certification fees		1.25	1.41
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18.69</b>	<b>15.31</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**28. Tax expense and related balances**

**A. Amounts recognised in statement of profit and loss**

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
<b>Current tax expense</b>		
Current period	-	-
Changes in estimated related to prior years	-	-
<b>Total current tax expense (A)</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Deferred income tax liability / (asset), net</b>		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	-	-
<b>Deferred tax expense (B)</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total tax expense for the year (A) + (B)</b>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>

**B. Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income**

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
(a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss		
(i) Remeasurement gains and (losses) on defined benefit obligations	(66.68)	(25.03)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss	-	-
<b>Total (a)</b>	<u>(66.68)</u>	<u>(25.03)</u>
(b) Items that will be reclassified to profit and loss		
<b>Total (b)</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<u><u>(66.68)</u></u>	<u><u>(25.03)</u></u>

**C. Reconciliation of effective tax rate**

	For the year ended March 31,2024		For the year ended March 31,2023	
	Amount	%age	Amount	%age
<b>Profit/(Loss) before tax as per Statement of profit and loss</b>	(2,920.57)		(6,897.86)	
Tax using the Company's domestic tax rate	(735.05)	25.17	(1,736.05)	25.17
<b>Tax effect of:</b>				
Non-deductible expenses	(342.99)	11.74	(489.08)	7.09
Others	1,078.04	(36.91)	2,225.13	(32.26)
<b>Total tax expense</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**D. Deferred tax balances**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)</b>		
Business loss and others	2,339.99	2,558.61
<b>DTA restricted to</b>	<u>1,789.42</u>	<u>568.28</u>
<b>Total DTA</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities (DTL)</b>		
WDV of tangible and intangible assets and Others	(1,789.42)	(568.28)
<b>Total DTL</b>	<u><u>(1,789.42)</u></u>	<u><u>(568.28)</u></u>

Deferred tax asset on unabsorbed depreciation, business losses, EIR impact on financial instruments at amortised cost, lease related adjustments, unrealised net gain/(loss) on fair value changes, disallowances under u/s 43B of Income Tax Act, 1961 and others are not created on conservative basis but it restricted to the deferred tax liability on tangible and intangible assets.

**E. Tax balances**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>Current tax assets (net)</b>		
Advance Income Taxes (net)	973.21	346.81
[Net of provision for income tax Rs.149.24 Lakhs (As at March 31, 2023 -Rs.149.24 Lakhs)]		
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>973.21</u></u>	<u><u>346.81</u></u>
<b>Current tax liabilities (Net)</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**29. Earning per Share**

	<b>For the year ended March 31, 2024</b>	<b>For the year ended March 31, 2023</b>
--	--	--

**Basic and Diluted earning per share**

a) Profit/(Loss) after tax attributable to equity shareholders for Basic EPS (Numerator)	(2,920.57)	(6,898.25)
b) Weighted average no. of equity shares outstanding during the year for Basic EPS (Denominator)	71,31,06,824	43,92,20,653
c) Nominal value of equity shares (Rs. per share)	10.00	10.00
d) Basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) (Rs. per share)	(0.41)	(1.57)

**30. Commitments and contingencies****A. Contingent liabilities**

The contingent liabilities which are pending against the company as at 31st March, 2024 are Rs. 12.21 Lakhs (As at 31st March, 2023: Rs. 12.20 Lakhs).

**B. Capital commitments**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for	897.34	646.91
ii) Undisbursed commitments in respect of the loan agreements	60,230.31	38,384.95

**31. Investor Education and Protection Fund**

There are no amounts due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund As at March 31, 2024 (As at 31st March, 2023: Nil).

**32. Unhedged foreign currency exposures**

The Company has unhedged foreign currency exposure of Rs. Nil As at March 31, 2024 (As at 31st March, 2023: Nil).

**33. Dues to Micro, Small Enterprises**

During the year micro and small enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act) have been identified by the Company on the basis of the information available with the Company. The disclosures pursuant to MSMED Act based on the books of account are as under:

	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
i) The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year;	22.42	25.68
ii) The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year;	-	-
iii) The amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-	-
iv) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006;	-	-
v) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year;	-	-
vi) The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23.	-	-

Disclosure of outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprise under Trade Payables is based on the information available with the Company regarding the status of the suppliers as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. There is no undisputed amount overdue during the year ended and as at March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises on account of principal or interest.

**34. Segment Reporting**

The Company's main business is financing by way of loans against property in India. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. Accordingly, there are no separate reportable segments as per Ind-AS 108 dealing with Operating Segment.

# Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

## 35. Leases

Information about leases for which the Company is a lessee is presented below:

### (i) Right of use Asset

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening Right of use Asset	1,362.92	771.62
Add: Addition for new leases	1,655.17	964.44
Less: Reduction for termination / closure	(588.58)	-
Less: Depreciation charge for the year (net of deduction)	(273.50)	(373.15)
<b>Closing Right of use Asset</b>	<b>2,156.01</b>	<b>1,362.92</b>

### (ii) Movement in Lease liabilities

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening lease liabilities	1,406.14	780.18
Add: Addition for new leases	1,584.24	938.27
Add: Interest on lease liabilities	144.05	88.92
Less: Reduction for termination / closure	(315.30)	-
Less: Lease payments	(615.93)	(401.23)
<b>Closing lease liabilities</b>	<b>2,203.20</b>	<b>1,406.14</b>

### (iii) Amount recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss

Particulars	For the	For the
	year ended	year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(a) Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	273.50	373.15
(b) Interest on lease liabilities	144.05	88.92
(c) Expense relating to short-term leases	121.98	72.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>539.53</b>	<b>534.33</b>

### (iv) The total cash outflow for leases for the year:

Particulars	For the	For the
	year ended	year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
The total cash outflow of leases	<b>615.93</b>	<b>401.23</b>

### (v) Maturity analysis (undiscounted amounts)

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Less than one year	1,600.72	462.65
One to five years	951.51	1,123.42
More than five years	-	-
<b>Total undiscounted lease liabilities</b>	<b>2,552.23</b>	<b>1,586.07</b>

Lease liabilities included in the statement of financial position

Current	543.18	382.22
Non-Current	1,660.02	1,023.92
Weighted average effective interest rate %	6.50% to 8.50%	6.50% to 7.00%

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

**36. Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility**

The Company has not incurred/ provided any expenses towards Corporate Social Responsibility as mandated by Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). The Company has made its assessment of the book profit as per Section 198 of the Act and the same is below the threshold limits specified under the Section 135 of the Act.

**37. Related Party Disclosure**

As per the requirement of Ind AS 24, on related party disclosures, the name of the related parties with the description of the relationship and transactions between the reporting enterprise and its related parties, as identified by the management are as follows :

**37.1 List of related parties**

**A. Ultimate Holding Company**

Godrej Industries Limited (w.e.f.24 August, 2021)

**B. Holding Company**

Godrej Capital Limited (w.e.f.24 August, 2021)

**C. Fellow Subsidiaries**

Godrej Housing Finance Limited  
Godrej Properties Limited  
Godrej One Premises Management

**D. Company under common ownership**

Godrej & Bryce Manufacturing Company  
Godrej Highrises Properties Pvt Limited

**E. Firm in which a director, manager or his relative is a partner**

Anamudi Real Estates LLP

**D. Key management personnel (KMP)**

Poojisha Godrej (Non-Executive Director) (w.e.f. August 25, 2021)  
Hemant Adarkar\* (Independent Director) (w.e.f. October 25, 2022)  
Anisha Morvani\* (Independent Director) (w.e.f. January 9, 2023)  
Manish Shah (Non-Executive Director) (w.e.f. August 25, 2021)  
Pankaj Gupta (Chief Executive Officer) ( w.e.f. November 9, 2022)  
Kunal Karmani (Chief Financial Officer) ( w.e.f. June 1, 2022)  
Heer Parekh (Company Secretary) ( w.e.f March 22, 2022)

\*Categorised as Key Management Personnel as per definition of Ind AS 24, however Directors continue to be Independent Director as defined in section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013.



Godrej Finance Limited  
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Nature of Transaction	Ultimate Holding Company		Holding Company		Fellow Subsidiaries		Company under common ownership		Firm in which a director, manager or his relative is a partner		Key management personnel	
		FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2023
1	Issue of equity shares Godrej Capital Limited	-	-	79,966.33	47,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Expenses/ Reimbursement Paid To Godrej Industries Limited Godrej Capital Limited Godrej Housing Finance Limited Godrej One Premises Management Private Limited Godrej Highrises Properties Private Limited Anamudi Real Estate LLP	225.39	111.27	83.60	17.18	555.95	635.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Expenses/ Reimbursement Recovered From Godrej Industries Limited Godrej Capital Limited Godrej Housing Finance Limited Godrej Properties Limited	-	2.35	67.47	62.30	49.02	958.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Purchase of Goods Godrej Boyce Manufacturing Company	-	-	-	-	-	-	662.08	-	-	-	-	-
5	Remuneration to Key Management Personnel Short term employee benefit Post employment benefit Sitting fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	411.93	301.66
6	Security deposits paid Anamudi Real Estate LLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104.90	-	18.60	70.85
7	Trade Payables Godrej Industries Limited Godrej Capital Limited Godrej Housing Finance Limited Godrej One Premises Management Private Limited Godrej Highrises Properties Private Limited	9.36	8.36	20.00	-	210.77	206.51	-	-	-	-	38.24	14.00
8	Security deposits Anamudi Real Estate LLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.34	-	-	-	-	-
9	Other Receivables Godrej Industries Limited Godrej Capital Limited Godrej Housing Finance Limited Godrej Properties Limited	-	2.78	21.88	-	4.10	27.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	0.93	0.93	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: All related party transactions entered during the year were in ordinary course of business and are on arm's length basis.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

**38. Share based payment arrangement (Employee Stock Option Plan)**

**38.01** The Godrej Capital Employee Stock Option Scheme 2021 (“ESOP Scheme 2021”) of the parent company was approved and adopted by its members at an Extraordinary General Meeting held on January 5, 2021 and Employee Stock Option Scheme 2022 (“ESOP Scheme 2022”) of the parent company was approved and adopted by its members at an Annual General Meeting held on June 1, 2022. The Scheme is administered by parent company’s Board of Directors. The Scheme applies to all the Eligible Employees, who are the permanent employees of the parent company or any Subsidiary of the such parent Company, on the date of Grant of Options. The Compensation Committee of the parent company would decide the entitlement of each employee based on his/her performance, level, grade, seniority and such other parameters as may be decided by the Compensation Committee. The Exercise Price will be as decided by the Compensation Committee. The Options granted would vest after twenty one months but not later than fifty seven months from the date of Grant of Options or as may be decided by Compensation Committee. Exercise period is 7 (seven) years from the date of Vesting of Options or such other period as may be decided by the Compensation Committee, within which the Employee should exercise his right to apply for transfer of Equity Shares of the Company to him pursuant to the Option Vested in him in accordance with the ESOP Scheme 2021 and ESOP

The fair value of the options at grant date is determined using Black Scholes Model which takes into account the exercise price, the term of the option, the share price at the grant date and expected price volatility of the underlying shares, the expected dividend yield and the risk free interest rate for the term of the options. The compensation costs, if any, is amortised on a straight line basis.

During the year, the parent company granted stock options to employees under the ESOP 2022 Plan where the exercise price was linked to the fair value of shares on the date of the grant.

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**38.02 Movements in the number of share options outstanding under the ESOP Scheme 2021 is set out below:**

	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Number of Options	Weighted average exercise price	Number of Options	Weighted average exercise price
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	2,221	10.00	2,343	10.00
Granted	-	-	-	-
Vested	-	-	-	-
Exercised	-	-	-	-
Forfeited/Cancelled	-	-	-	-
Lapsed/Expired	(295)	10.00	(122)	10.00
Options outstanding at the end of the year*	<b>1,926</b>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>2,221</b>	<b>10.00</b>
Options exercisable at the end of the year/ period	496		-	

\*Options outstanding at the end of previous year pertains to employee transferred during the year from Group Company.

**38.03 Movements in the number of share options outstanding under the ESOP Scheme 2022 is set out below:**

	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Number of Options	Weighted average exercise price	Number of Options	Weighted average exercise price
Options outstanding at the beginning of the year	750	80,496.49	-	-
Granted	920	1,08,556.00	750	80,496.49
Vested	-	-	-	-
Exercised	-	-	-	-
Forfeited/Cancelled	-	-	-	-
Lapsed/Expired	(231)	89,242.31	-	-
Options outstanding at the end of the year	<b>1,439</b>	<b>97,031.91</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>80,496.49</b>
Options exercisable at the end of the year/ period	-		-	

**38.04 Vesting period**

Vesting period	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	No. of Options		No. of Options	
Less than 1 Year		1,451		1,155
1 to 3 years		991		1,469
More than 3 years		923		347
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,365</b>		<b>2,971</b>

Weighted average contractual life of options remaining outstanding at end of year is 10.34 years.

**38.05 Fair value options**

The fair value of options have been estimated as on the date of the grant using "Black Scholes" model. The key assumptions used in the model for calculating the fair value as on the date of gra

	Grant Date	Share price	Exercise price	Risk-free interest rate	Expected life of the option	Expiry Date (from vesting date)	Expected volatility	Expected dividend yield	Fair Value of Options
ESOP 2021	January 29, 2021	4.29	10	5.71% to 6.61%	7 years	3 years	42.4% to 43%	0.00%	0.9 to 1.6
ESOP 2021	Feburary 3, 2021	4.29	10	5.71% to 6.61%	7 years	3 years	42.4% to 43%	0.00%	0.9 to 1.6
ESOP 2021	Feburary 11, 2021	4.29	10	5.71% to 6.61%	7 years	3 years	42.4% to 43%	0.00%	0.9 to 1.6
ESOP 2021	May 10, 2021	4.29	10	5.71% to 6.61%	7 years	3 years	42.4% to 43%	0.00%	0.9 to 1.6
ESOP 2021	June 22, 2021	4.29	10	5.71% to 6.61%	7 years	3 years	42.4% to 43%	0.00%	0.9 to 1.6
ESOP 2022	November 09, 2022	80,496.49	80,496.49	6.69% to 7.34%	7 years	3 years	20.51% to 29.79%	0.00%	12836.81 to 33681.63
ESOP 2022	March 10, 2023	80,496.49	80,496.49	7.26% to 7.33%	7 years	3 years	24.27% to 23.93%	0.00%	21055.68 to 33172.25
ESOP 2022	July 03, 2023	1,08,556.00	1,08,556.00	6.9% to 6.98%	7 years	3 years	20.26% to 27.78%	0.00%	24640.57 to 45534.12
ESOP 2022	September 04, 2023	1,08,556.00	1,08,556.00	7.07% to 7.09%	7 years	3 years	19.71% to 24%	0.00%	25532.32 to 44058.86
ESOP 2022	January 08, 2024	1,08,556.00	1,08,556.00	7% to 7.08%	7 years	3 years	18 % to 23.95%	0.00%	24610.08 to 44092.14
ESOP 2022	March 23, 2024	1,08,556.00	1,08,556.00	6.92% to 6.94%	7 years	3 years	16.73% to 23.98%	0.00%	23565.57 to 43579.38

The expected life of the share option is based on the management's current expectations and not necessarily indicative of exercise pattern that may occur. The volatility of the options is based o

**38.06 Expenses recognised in statement of profit and loss**

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
ESOP expenses/Share based payments recognised in profit and loss	83.60	18.72

**Godrej Finance Limited**
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**39. Employee benefits - Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 19 'Employee Benefits'**
**39.1 Defined contribution plans**

The Company makes Provident fund contributions which are defined contribution plans for qualifying employees. Under the schemes, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of the payroll costs to fund the benefits

The Company has recognised the following amounts in the statement of profit and loss towards contribution to defined contribution plans which are included under contribution to provident and other funds:

	<b>Year Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Provident fund	409.49	207.67

**39.2 Defined Benefit Plan**

The Company has an obligation towards gratuity, a non funded defined benefit plan covering eligible employees. Vesting for gratuity occurs upon completion of five years of service. Details of the non funded post retirement benefit plans for its employees are given below which is as certified by the actuary.

Gratuity Disclosure Statement as Per Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19) as below.

**a) Changes in Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation**

	<b>Year Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the Beginning of the year</b>	83.34	-
Current Service Cost	50.92	-
Past service cost	-	-
Interest Expense/(Income)	6.00	-
Liability transferred in	8.63	58.31
Liability transferred out	(3.21)	-
Settlement Cost (Credit)/Cost	-	-
Benefit Paid Directly by the Employer	(22.96)	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on obligations - due to experience	46.53	25.03
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on obligations - due to change in demographic assumptions	35.97	-
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on obligations - due to change in financial assumptions	(15.84)	-
Experience (gains)/losses	-	-
<b>Present Value of Benefit Obligation at the End of the year</b>	<b>189.40</b>	<b>83.34</b>

**Change in plan assets:**
**Fair value of plan assets, beginning of the year**

Expected return on Plan Assets	-	-
Contributions	-	-
Benefits paid	-	-
Actuarial Gain (loss) on plan assets	-	-

**Fair value of plan assets, end of the year**

-	-
---	---

**b) Amount recognized in the balance sheet consists of:**

	<b>As at March 31,</b>	<b>As at March 31,</b>
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Present value of defined benefit obligation	189.40	83.34
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
<b>Net liability</b>	<b>189.40</b>	<b>83.34</b>

**c) The amounts recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss are as follows:**

		<b>Year Ended March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Service Cost			
Current service cost		50.92	-
Past service cost		-	-
<b>Total Service cost</b>	(i)	<b>50.92</b>	<b>-</b>
Net interest cost			
Interest expense on DBO		6.00	-
Interest expense / (income) on plan assets		-	-
<b>Total Interest cost</b>	(ii)	<b>6.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	(iii) - (i + ii)	<b>56.92</b>	<b>-</b>
Total remeasurement in other comprehensive income (OCI)	(iv)	66.67	25.03
<b>Total Defined benefit cost included in Statement of Profit and loss and OCI</b>	(v) = (iii + iv)	<b>123.59</b>	<b>25.03</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited**
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
d) The amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet are as follows:		
<b>Opening Net Liability</b>	83.34	-
Expenses Recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss	56.93	-
Expenses Recognized in OCI	66.68	25.03
Net Liability/(Asset) Transfer In	8.63	58.31
Net (Liability)/Asset Transfer Out (Benefit Paid Directly by the Employer) (Employer's Contribution)	(3.21) (22.96) -	- - -
<b>Net Liability/(Asset) Recognized in the Balance Sheet</b>	<b>189.40</b>	<b>83.34</b>

**39. Employee benefits - Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 19 'Employee Benefits' (Continued)**
**e) The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plans are shown below**

With the objective of presenting the plan assets and plan liabilities of the defined benefits plans and post retirement medical benefits at their fair value on the balance sheet, assumptions under Ind AS 19 are set by reference to market conditions at the valuation date.

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Discount rate	7.16%	7.20%
Salary growth rate	8.00%	10.00%
Employee attrition rate	25.00%	34.00%
Mortality rate during employment	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Urban	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Urban
Average expected future service of employee	3 Years	2 Years

**f) Impact on defined benefit obligation - Sensitivity Analysis**

Particulars	March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
i) Discount rate (1% movement)	(7.39)	7.99	(2.86)	3.04
ii) Change in salary growth rate (1% movement)	7.85	(7.40)	2.94	(2.82)
iii) Change in employee attrition rate (1% movement)	(3.65)	3.76	(2.39)	2.46

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same method as applied in calculating the benefit obligation as recognised in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

**g) Maturity**

The defined benefit obligations shall mature after year end as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
i) 1st Following Year	17.23	0.37
ii) 2nd Following Year	27.69	15.33
iii) 3rd Following Year	28.13	19.13
iv) 4th Following Year	29.64	18.12
v) 5th Following Year	31.84	16.08
vi) Sum of Years 6 to 10	90.08	33.92
vii) Sum of Years 11 and above	40.42	7.58

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 5 years (previous year - 5 years).

**h) Risk Exposure**

Gratuity is a defined benefit plan and Company is exposed to the Following Risks:

**Interest rate risk:** A fall in the discount rate which is linked to the Government Security Rate will increase the present value of the liability requiring higher provision.

**Salary Risk:** The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of members. As such, an increase in the salary of the members more than assumed level will increase the plan's liability.

**Asset Liability Matching Risk:** The plan faces the ALM risk as to the matching cash flow. Company has to manage pay-out based on pay as you go basis from own funds.

**Mortality risk:** Since the benefits under the plan is not payable for life time and payable till retirement age only, plan does not have any longevity risk.

**i) Accumulated Compensated Absences**

The Company provides for accumulated compensated absences as at the balance sheet date on the basis of an actuarial valuation. The Company recognized 63.27 lakhs (Previous year 20.08 lakhs) for Compensated Absences in the Statement of Profit and Loss..

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**39.3 Impact of Code on Social Security, 2020**

The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on social security, 2020 which may impact the contributions by the Company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The effective date from which the changes are applicable is yet to be notified and the rules for quantifying and financial impact are yet to be determined. The Company will complete its evaluation and will give appropriate impact in the financial statements in the year in which, the code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are notified.

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**40. Fair Value Measurement**

The fair value is the amount at which financial instruments could be sold on fair terms as of the reporting date. Where market prices (e.g. for marketable securities) were available, we have used these prices without modification for measuring fair value. If no market prices were available, the fair values for loans/receivables and liabilities were calculated by discounting using a maturity-matched discount rate appropriate to the risk.

**40.1 Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities:**

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of Financial assets and Financial liabilities which are classified as Amortised Cost, Fair value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL) and Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI).

**40.1.1 As at March 31, 2024**

Particulars	At Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Total carrying Value	Total Fair value
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	25,765.04	-	-	25,765.04	25,765.04
Loans	4,80,612.96	-	-	4,80,612.96	4,80,612.96
Other financial assets	2,073.46	-	-	2,073.46	2,073.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,08,451.46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,08,451.46</b>	<b>5,08,451.46</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Trade payables	4,439.90	-	-	4,439.90	4,439.90
Debt securities	1,13,260.12	-	-	1,13,260.12	1,13,260.12
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	2,56,434.97	-	-	2,56,434.97	2,56,434.97
Lease liabilities	2,203.20	-	-	2,203.20	2,203.20
Other financial liabilities	15,380.48	-	-	15,380.48	15,380.48
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,91,718.67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,91,718.67</b>	<b>3,91,718.67</b>

**40.1.2 As at March 31, 2023**

Particulars	At Amortised cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Total carrying Value	Total Fair value
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	11,865.55	-	-	11,865.55	11,865.55
Other Bank balances	1,525.81	-	-	1,525.81	1,525.81
Derivative financial instruments	-	25.41	-	25.41	25.41
Loans	1,33,571.46	-	-	1,33,571.46	1,33,571.46
Investments	-	19,514.26	-	19,514.26	19,514.26
Other financial assets	176.58	-	-	176.58	176.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,47,139.40</b>	<b>19,539.67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,66,679.07</b>	<b>1,66,679.07</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
Trade payables	1,991.63	-	-	1,991.63	1,991.63
Debt securities	20,861.59	-	-	20,861.59	20,861.59
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	93,657.88	-	-	93,657.88	93,657.88
Lease liabilities	1,406.14	-	-	1,406.14	1,406.14
Other financial liabilities	4,982.07	-	-	4,982.07	4,982.07
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,22,899.31</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,22,899.31</b>	<b>1,22,899.31</b>

# Godrej Finance Limited

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

### 40. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)

#### 40.2 Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments are classified into three categories i.e. Level 1, 2 or 3 depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active market for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements).

**Level 1:** Financial instruments measured using quoted prices and that are traded in active market are categorized under level 1.

**Level 2:** The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using observable market data and not the entity specific estimates.

**Level 3:** If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. The instruments are valued based on quoted prices for the similar instruments but for which significant observables adjustments are required to reflect the difference between the instruments.

#### 40.2.1 Financial instruments valued at carrying value:

The respective carrying values of certain on-balance sheet financial instruments approximated their fair value. These financial instruments include cash in hand and bank balances, trade receivables, trade payables, overdraft facility payable on demand certain other assets and liabilities that are considered financial instruments. Carrying values were assumed to approximate fair values for these financial instruments as they are short-term in nature and their recorded amounts approximate fair values or are receivable or payable on demand.

#### 40.2.2 Valuation techniques used to determine fair value:

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values, for both financial assets and financial liabilities.

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The Board / Audit Committee has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial assets by valuation technique:

##### i) Investments in Mutual Funds

The fair values of investments in mutual funds is based on the net asset value ('NAV') as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements as at Balance Sheet date. NAV represents the price at which the issuer will issue further units of mutual fund and the price at which issuers will redeem such units from the investors.

##### ii) Loans

Substantially all loans are at floating rate of interest, the carrying value of loans approximates their fair value.

##### iii) Borrowings and Debt Securities - (other than Market linked debt securities)

The Company's borrowings are at floating rate of interest and the carrying value of loans approximates their fair value.

Debt securities are short-term in nature and hence carrying value approximates their fair value.

##### iv) Derivative financial instruments

The Company enters into derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward contracts to manage its exposure to foreign exchange rate risk and are measured at fair value through profit or loss. The fair values of derivative financial instruments is measured on Marked to Market basis.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**40. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)****40.2.3 Transfers between Levels**

There are no transfers between Level 1, 2 and 3 of financial instruments.

**40.2.4** Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy, are presented below. It also includes the fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

	<b>Fair Value</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>			
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	25,765.04	-	-	25,765.04
Loans	-	-	4,80,612.96	4,80,612.96
Other financial assets	-	-	2,073.46	2,073.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,765.04</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,82,686.42</b>	<b>5,08,451.46</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	-	-	4,439.90	4,439.90
Debt securities	-	-	1,13,260.12	1,13,260.12
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	-	-	2,56,434.97	2,56,434.97
Lease liabilities	-	-	2,203.20	2,203.20
Other financial liabilities	-	-	15,380.48	15,380.48
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,91,718.67</b>	<b>3,91,718.67</b>
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>				
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	11,865.55	-	-	11,865.55
Other Bank balances	1,525.81	-	-	1,525.81
Derivative financial instruments	25.41	-	-	25.41
Investments	19,514.26	-	-	19,514.26
Loans	-	-	1,33,571.46	1,33,571.46
Other financial assets	-	-	176.58	176.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,931.03</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,33,748.04</b>	<b>1,66,679.07</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	-	-	1,991.63	1,991.63
Debt securities	-	-	20,861.59	20,861.59
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	-	-	93,657.88	93,657.88
Lease liabilities	-	-	1,406.14	1,406.14
Other financial liabilities	-	-	4,982.07	4,982.07
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,22,899.31</b>	<b>1,22,899.31</b>

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**40. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)**

**40.2.5** Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy, are presented below. It also includes the fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

	<b>Fair Value</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
		<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>		
Derivative financial instruments	25.41	-	-	25.41
Investments	19,514.26	-	-	19,514.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,539.67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19,539.67</b>

**41. Risk Management framework****41.1 Introduction**

As a financial institution, Godrej Finance limited is exposed to various types of risks namely credit risk, liquidity risk, market risks, operational risk, strategic risk (including emerging & external risks) and compliance & reputation risk.

We have adopted a holistic and data driven enterprise level risk management approach which includes monitoring both internal and external indicators. We as an organization periodically adjust our strategy, incognizance with industry risk dynamics and emergence of new challenges and opportunities. Godrej Finance's risk management framework has been laid down with long term sustainability and value creation in mind.

Important pillars of the risk management approach are developing a strong risk management culture within the Company, alignment of risk with business strategy, creating, preserving and realizing value. The key risks are being monitored by way of various policies covering these areas.

The policies provide guiding principles by setting various guardrails, procedures, risk assessment and control frameworks etc. which are regularly tracked and reviews are presented to various senior management committees and board committees. An effort is also made to understand the best practices in risk management across industries which are then customized to our business requirements.

**41.2 Company's Risk Management Framework for Measuring and Managing Risk****Risk management framework**

Risk Management forms an integral part of the Company's operations. The company's Board of Directors with support of risk function has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework. The Board of Directors has constituted following committees and defined their role for monitoring the risk management policies of the company.

**Board level committees**

**Risk Management Committee of the Board (RMC):** The purpose of the Committee is to assist the Board in its oversight of various risks

- i) Credit Risk
- ii) Liquidity and Interest Rate Risk
- iii) Operational Risk (Process, HR, Technology and Fraud)
- iv) Strategic Risks (including emerging and external risks)
- v) Compliance and Reputation Risk (compliance risk and reputation risk are covered through compliance risk management charter).

**Borrowing and Investment Committee:** This committee has been constituted to enable decisions with respect to borrowing & investments of the Company. The decisions are governed as per Board approved Borrowing & Investment policy of the Company.

**Asset Liability Management Committee of the Board (ALCO):** ALCO constituted under Annex II of Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It deals with all matters related to Asset-Liability and matters prescribed under Board approved Asset-Liability Management Policy and Borrowing & Investment Policy.

The **Risk Management Committee** constituted under Paragraph 70 (3) of Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. Among other things it quarterly reviews risk which impact the organization and actions taken to mitigate them.

The **Audit Committee** is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad-hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.

**Credit Committee (CCC):** The Committee has been constituted to take decisions with respect to credit. Among other things committee approves cases above defined limit, reviews subsidiary credit policies, manual, products etc.

**41. Risk Management framework (Continued)**

**41.3 Company’s Risk Management Approach for handling various type of risks**

**(A) Credit risk management:**

The credit risk is governed by defined credit policies and Board approved DOA which undergo periodic review. The credit policies outline the type of products that can be offered, customer categories, targeted customer profile, credit approval process, DOA and limits etc. Each business unit is required to implement company’s credit policies and procedures and maintain the quality of its credit portfolio.

**Credit Risk assessment methodology**

The Company has a structured credit approval process, which includes a well-established procedure of comprehensive credit appraisal. The credit appraisal process involves critical assessment of quantitative and qualitative parameters subject to review and approval as per defined DOA. The credit assessment involves detailed analysis of industry, business, management, financials, end use etc. An internal rating is also assigned to the borrower based on defined parameters. For retail customers, the credit assessment is based on a parameterised approach. Credit risk monitoring and portfolio review. The company measures, monitors and manages credit risk at an individual borrower level. The credit risk for retail borrowers is being managed at portfolio level.

The credit assessment is carried out based on an internal risk assessment framework which rates the customers accordingly to various parameters. Data analytics is extensively used for effective risk monitoring.

**(B) Market Risk**

Risk due to change in market prices – e.g. interest rates, equity prices, foreign exchange rates and credit spreads, but not relating to changes in the obligor’s/issuer’s credit standing and will affect the Company’s income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of the Company’s market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable risk tolerances levels to ensure the solvency while optimising the return on risk. ALCO sets up limits for each significant type of risk/aggregated risk and various products in the portfolio, with market liquidity being a primary factor in determining the level of limits.

**Exposure to Market Risk**

**Interest rate risk**

Core business of the Company is borrowing and lending as permitted by the Reserve Bank of India, exposing us to interest rate risk. Interest rate risk is measured through Interest rate sensitivity report where gaps are being monitored classifying all rate sensitive assets and rate sensitive liabilities into various time period categories according to earliest of contracted/behavioural maturities or anticipated re-pricing date. The Company monitors interest rate risk through above measures on a monthly basis. The interest rate risk limits are approved by the ALCO. A regular stress testing on liquidity scenarios and interest rate scenarios is carried out and presented to the ALCO.

**Interest rate risk on investments**

<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>			
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Carrying value</b>	<b>@ 100bps change increase</b>	<b>@ 100bps change decrease</b>
Investment at FVTPL	-	-	-
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>			
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Carrying value</b>	<b>@ 100bps change increase</b>	<b>@ 100bps change decrease</b>
Investment at FVTPL	19,514.26	195.14	(195.14)

## Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

### 41. Risk Management framework (Continued)

#### Interest rate risk (Continued)

Below table illustrates impact on earnings on account of 100 bps change on in interest rate on the loans and borrowings due for repayment / rate reset in one year.

#### As at March 31, 2024

Rate sensitive	Less than 1 Year	@ 100bps change increase	@ 100bps change decrease
i) Loans	4,40,546.02	4,405.46	(4,405.46)
ii) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	2,56,434.97	2,564.35	(2,564.35)
iii) Net Gap (iii) = (i-ii)	1,84,111.05	1,841.11	(1,841.11)

#### As at March 31, 2023

Rate sensitive	Less than 1 Year	@ 100bps change increase	@ 100bps change decrease
i) Loans	1,03,602.91	1,036.03	(1,036.03)
ii) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	93,657.88	936.58	(936.58)
iii) Net Gap (iii) = (i-ii)	9,945.03	99.45	(99.45)

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the break-up of borrowings into variable rate and fixed rate

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Variable rate borrowings	69%	82%
Fixed rate borrowings	31%	18%
<b>Total borrowings</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

#### Currency Risk

The company is currently not exposed to currency risk since its primary dealings are in INR.

#### Equity price risk

The Company does not have any exposure to equities and hence it not exposed to any equity price risk.

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**41. Risk Management framework (Continued)****(C) Liquidity risk**

A risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting its day to day financial obligations is known as liquidity risk. Management of liquidity risk is done as follows:

- i) ALCO sets the strategy for managing liquidity risk commensurate with the business objectives.
- ii) ALCO has delegated the responsibility of managing overall liquidity risk and interest rate risk to Treasury. ALCO has set various gap limits for tracking liquidity risk. The CFO and head of treasury monitor the gap limits with actuals and present the same to the MD & CEO.
- iii) Treasury department manages the liquidity position on a day-to-day basis and reviews daily reports covering the liquidity position of the Company. Treasury team ensures the regulatory compliance to the liquidity risk related limits approved in the ALM policy by ALCO.
- iv) The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The key elements of the Company's liquidity risk management strategy are as follows:

- i) Maintaining a diversified funding through market and bank borrowings resources such as debentures, commercial papers, subordinated debt, perpetual debt, Inter-corporate deposits (ICD's), overdraft and bank term loans. Unused bank lines constitute the main liquidity back up to meet the contingency funding plan. Additionally, based on Market scenario, the company also maintains a portfolio of highly liquid mutual fund units.
- ii) Under the ALM guidelines, the dynamic liquidity statement and structural liquidity statement are being prepared periodically to monitor the maturity gaps in the Assets and Liabilities cash flows.
- iii) The company carries out stress testing of cash flows on periodic basis and shares the results with ALCO to gauge the adequacy of liquidity.

The below table analyses the Company's financial liabilities and financial assets into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period as at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date.

**As at March 31, 2024**

Particulars	Total	Contractual cash flows				
		Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Trade payables	4,439.90	4,439.90	-	-	-	-
Debt securities*	1,13,260.12	-	63,358.17	-	49,901.95	-
Borrowings (other than debt securities)*	2,56,434.97	68,752.18	49,495.42	47,744.30	87,568.08	2,875.00
Lease Liabilities	2,203.20	218.26	324.92	563.40	1,096.63	-
Other financial liabilities	15,380.48	15,380.48	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,91,718.67</b>	<b>88,790.82</b>	<b>1,13,178.51</b>	<b>48,307.70</b>	<b>1,38,566.66</b>	<b>2,875.00</b>

\*Impact of EIR on Borrowings (other than debt securities) & Debt securities is shown in "More than 5 years" bucket.

Particulars	Total	Contractual cash flows				
		Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	25,765.04	25,765.04	-	-	-	-
Loans*	4,80,612.96	41,402.91	36,587.55	70,286.14	1,28,930.77	2,03,405.59
Other financial assets	2,073.46	-	1,641.66	-	431.80	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,08,451.46</b>	<b>67,167.95</b>	<b>38,229.21</b>	<b>70,286.14</b>	<b>1,29,362.57</b>	<b>2,03,405.59</b>

\*Impact of EIR on Loans is shown in "More than 5 years" bucket.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**41. Risk Management framework (Continued)****(C) Liquidity risk (continued)**

As at March 31, 2023

Particulars	Total	Contractual cash flows				
		Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Trade payables	1,991.63	1,991.63	-	-	-	-
Debt securities*	20,861.59	-	974.28	-	19,887.31	-
Borrowings (other than debt securities)*	93,657.88	12,992.75	6,626.32	17,952.63	49,219.74	6,866.44
Lease Liabilities	1,406.14	186.74	195.46	418.12	605.82	-
Other financial liabilities	4,982.07	4,982.07	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,22,899.31</b>	<b>20,153.19</b>	<b>7,796.06</b>	<b>18,370.75</b>	<b>69,712.87</b>	<b>6,866.44</b>

\*Impact of EIR on Borrowings (other than debt securities) &amp; Debt securities is shown in "More than 5 years" bucket.

Particulars	Total	Contractual cash flows				
		Less than 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	11,865.55	11,865.55	-	-	-	-
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents above	1,525.81	1,525.81	-	-	-	-
Investments	19,514.26	19,514.26	-	-	-	-
Derivative Financial Instruments	25.41	25.41	-	-	-	-
Loans*	1,33,571.46	9,843.87	8,328.48	9,254.35	20,483.59	85,661.17
Other financial assets	176.58	68.21	-	-	108.37	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,66,679.07</b>	<b>42,843.11</b>	<b>8,328.48</b>	<b>9,254.35</b>	<b>20,591.96</b>	<b>85,661.17</b>

\*Impact of EIR on Loans is shown in "More than 5 years" bucket.

**(D) Operational Risk**

The risk of direct or indirect potential loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the company's processes, personnel, systems, or from external factors other than credit, compliance, reputation, market and liquidity risks. Management of operational risk forms an integral part of the Company's enterprise wide risk management systems. Clear strategies and oversight by the Board of Directors and senior management, a strong operational risk management culture, effective internal control and reporting and contingency planning are crucial elements of the Company's operational risk management framework.

**Cyber Security Risk**

Various measures are adopted to effectively protect the company against phishing, social media threats and rogue mobile. Company ensures seamless accessibility of critical systems through virtual private network (VPN), thereby minimizing the risk of security/data breaches and cyber-attacks.

**(E) Regulatory and Compliance Risk**

Company being a debt listed NBFC is required to comply with variety of regulations such as RBI regulations, SEBI regulations, Companies Act, 2013, labor law and other administrative regulations. These regulations are undertaken by respective teams and are reviewed through central compliance management system.

## Godrej Finance Limited

### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

#### 42. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023		Total
	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Within 12 months	After 12 months	
<b>I Assets</b>					
<b>A. Financial assets</b>					
a) Cash and cash equivalents	25,765.04	-	11,865.55	-	11,865.55
b) Other Bank balances	-	-	1,525.81	-	1,525.81
c) Derivative assets	-	-	25.41	-	25.41
d) Loans	76,882.85	4,03,730.11	17,665.75	1,15,905.71	1,33,571.46
e) Investments	-	-	19,514.26	-	19,514.26
f) Other financial assets	1,641.66	431.80	68.21	108.37	176.58
<b>B. Non-financial assets</b>					
a) Current tax assets (net)	-	973.21	-	346.81	346.81
c) Property, plant and equipment	-	1,719.16	-	590.36	590.36
c) Right of use asset	-	2,156.01	-	1,362.92	1,362.92
d) Intangible assets under development	98.46	-	60.55	-	60.55
e) Other intangible assets	-	3,209.99	-	2,066.91	2,066.91
f) Other non-financial assets	858.24	135.85	423.21	9.34	432.55
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,05,246.25</b>	<b>4,12,356.14</b>	<b>51,148.75</b>	<b>1,20,390.42</b>	<b>1,71,539.17</b>
<b>II Liabilities</b>					
<b>A. Financial liabilities</b>					
a) Trade payables	4,439.90	-	1,991.63	-	1,991.63
b) Debt securities	63,358.17	49,901.95	941.71	19,919.88	20,861.59
c) Borrowings (other than debt securities)	1,18,247.60	1,38,187.37	19,536.63	74,121.25	93,657.88
d) Lease liabilities	543.18	1,660.02	382.22	1,023.92	1,406.14
e) Other financial liabilities	15,380.48	-	4,982.07	-	4,982.07
<b>B. Non-financial Liabilities</b>					
a) Provisions	34.57	217.96	10.04	100.93	110.97
b) Other non-financial liabilities	391.92	-	264.67	-	264.67
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>2,02,395.82</b>	<b>1,89,967.30</b>	<b>28,108.97</b>	<b>95,165.98</b>	<b>1,23,274.95</b>

#### 43. Capital Management

The Company's assessment of capital requirement is aligned to its planned growth which forms part of an annual operating plan which is approved by the Board and also a long range strategy. The Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard their ability to continue as a going concern, so that they can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. These growth plans are aligned to assessment of risks- which include credit, liquidity and interest rate. The Company monitors its capital adequacy ratio (CRAR) on a monthly basis through its assets liability management committee (ALCO). Company has formulated an ICAAP document which tests the capital adequacy in stress scenarios. These include stress on loan portfolio, operational risks, liquidity risk. The objective is to define capital planning and budgeting approval which shall demonstrate that the capital is commensurate with the risk profile in normal and stressed scenarios.

##### 43.1 Analytical Ratio

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023	% of variance	Reasons for Variance (if 25% above)
Capital to risk weighted assets ratio (CRAR)	1,23,783.22	4,71,122.05	26.27%	32.43%	-23%	NA
Tier I CRAR	1,20,796.71	4,71,122.05	25.64%	31.83%	-24%	NA
Tier II CRAR	2,986.51	4,71,122.05	0.63%	0.60%	5%	NA
Debt Equity Ratio	3,69,695.09	1,24,579.04	2.97	2.38	20%	NA

#### 44. Other statutory information

- i) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Group for holding any Benami property.
- ii) The Company does not have any transactions with struck off companies.
- iii) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.
- iv) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- v) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- vi) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- vii) The Company has not entered into any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- viii) There are no unspent amounts in respect of ongoing projects, that are required to be transferred to a special account in compliance of provision of sub section (6) of section 135 of Companies Act.
- ix) In respect of other than ongoing projects, there are no unspent amounts that are required to be transferred to a fund specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act (the Act), in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act.
- x) The Company has obtained various borrowings from banks/ FI on basis of security of current assets wherein the quarterly returns/ statements of current assets as filed with banks/ FI are in agreement with the books. The company has used the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was taken at the balance sheet date. The company is not declared as willful defaulter by any bank or financial Institution or other lender as at 31 March 2024.
- xi) The Company is not having any immovable property in its name. Therefore, there is no such immovable property, title deed of which is not held in name of the Company.
- xii) The Company is not having any subsidiary. Therefore, the provisions of clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017 in respect of Number of Layers is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii) There is no such scheme of arrangements has been approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- xiv) No loans were granted to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person during the year.

#### 45. Events after reporting date

There have been no major events which will cause changes to any numbers reported in the financial statements.

46. SEBI disclosures

46.1 Disclosures under Listing Agreement for Debt Securities

Disclosure under Regulation 53(e) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Debenture Trustees:

Catalyst Trusteeship Limited  
GDA House, Plot No. 85, Bhusari Colony (Right), Paud Road, Pune – 411 038, Tel No.(020)66807200

Disclosure under Regulation 53(f) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Related Party transactions (Refer Note 37)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Loans and advances in the nature of loans to subsidiaries	-	-
Loans and advances in the nature of loans to associates	-	-
Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are Interested	-	-
Investments by the loanee in the shares of parent company and subsidiary company, when the company has made a loan or advance in the nature of loan	-	-

Disclosure under Regulation 54(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Asset cover

The secured non-convertible debentures issued by the company are fully secured by way of pari-passu charge in favour of debenture trustee on the Standard Assets/receivables, investments and cash & cash equivalents to the extent required to maintain Asset Cover as per debenture trust deed of debenture outstanding except those receivables exclusively charged against which refinance is availed or will be availed from government bodies. Further the Company has at all times, for the non-convertible debentures issued, maintained asset cover as stated in the respective information memorandum which is sufficient to discharge the principal amount, interest accrued thereon and such other sums as mentioned therein.

Large Corporate details for financial year 2023-24 as per the format provided by Stock Exchange(s) :

Company Name	Financial From	Financial To	Outstanding Qualified Borrowings at the start of the financial year (Rs. In Lakhs)	Outstanding Qualified Borrowings at the end of the financial year (Rs. In Lakhs)	Highest Credit rating of the Company (highest in case of multiple ratings) ("AA"/"AA+"/"AAA")	Incremental borrowing done during the year (qualified borrowings) (Rs. In Lakhs)	Borrowings by way of issuance of debt securities during the year (Rs. In Lakhs)
GFL	#####	#####	1,02,294.10	1,83,551.72	AA	1,15,000.00	30,000.00

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)****46. SEBI disclosures (Continued)****46.4 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended, for the year ended March 31, 2024**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>
1	Debt equity ratio (No.of Times) <sup>1</sup>	2.97
2	Debt service coverage ratio	Not Applicable
3	Interest service coverage ratio	Not Applicable
4	Outstanding redeemable preference shares (quantity and value)	Nil
5	Capital redemption reserve/debenture redemption reserve	Nil
6	Net worth <sup>2</sup> (In Lakhs)	1,24,579.04
7	Net profit / (loss) after tax (In Lakhs)	(2,920.57)
8	Earning per equity share (annualised):	
	(a) Basic (₹)	(0.41)
	(b) Diluted (₹)	(0.41)
9	Current ratio <sup>5</sup>	Not Applicable
10	Long term debt to working capital <sup>5</sup>	Not Applicable
11	Bad debts to account receivable ratio <sup>5</sup>	Not Applicable
12	Current liability ratio <sup>5</sup>	Not Applicable
13	Total debts to Total assets (%) <sup>3</sup>	71.42%
14	Debtors turnover ratio <sup>5</sup>	Not Applicable
15	Inventory turnover <sup>5</sup>	Not Applicable
16	Operating margin <sup>5</sup>	Not Applicable
17	Net profit margin (%) <sup>4</sup>	-7.34%
18	Gross Stage 3 Loans (In Lakhs)	979.79
19	Net Stage 3 Loans (In Lakhs)	491.64
20	Provision Coverage Ratio % ("PCR") <sup>6</sup>	49.82%

**Note:**

- 1 Debt-equity ratio = (Debt securities + Borrowings (other than debt securities) + Subordinated liabilities) / Net worth.
- 2 Net worth is calculated as defined in section 2(57) of Companies Act 2013.
- 3 Total debts to total assets = (Debt securities + Borrowings (other than debt securities) + Subordinated liabilities) / Total assets.
- 4 Net profit margin = Net profit/(loss) after tax / Total income.
- 5 The Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company registered under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, hence these ratios are not applicable.
- 6 PCR= Impairment on Stage 3 loans /Gross Stage 3 Loans.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI**
**47.1 Schedule to the Balance Sheet of a NBFC as required in terms of Paragraph 31 of the Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:**
**47.1.1 Schedule to the Balance Sheet**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Amount outstanding	Amount overdue	Amount outstanding	Amount overdue
<b>Liabilities side</b>				
<b>1 Loans and advances availed by the non- banking financial company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:</b>				
a) Debentures:				
Secured	50,532.45	-	20,120.10	-
Unsecured	-	-	-	-
b) Deferred Credits	-	-	-	-
c) Term Loans	2,36,252.95	-	91,138.89	-
d) Inter-corporate loans and borrowing	-	-	-	-
e) Commercial Paper	62,727.67	-	741.49	-
f) Public Deposits	-	-	-	-
g) Other Loans (Loan repayable on demand from banks)	20,182.02	-	2,518.99	-
<b>2 Break-up of (1)(f) above (Outstanding public deposits inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid):</b>				
a) In the form of Unsecured debentures	-	-	-	-
b) In the form of partly secured debentures i.e. debentures where there is a shortfall in the value of security	-	-	-	-
c) Other public deposits	-	-	-	-
<b>Assets side</b>			<b>Amount outstanding</b>	
<b>3 Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivables [other than those included in (4) below]:</b>			<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
a) Secured			3,60,813.14	1,33,260.72
b) Unsecured			1,23,370.47	1,235.44
<b>4 Break up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards asset financing activities</b>				
i) Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors				
a) Financial lease			-	-
b) Operating lease			-	-
ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors				
a) Assets on hire			-	-
b) Repossessed Assets			-	-
iii) Other loans counting towards asset financing activities				
a) Loans where assets have been repossessed			-	-
b) Loans other than (a) above			-	-
<b>5 Break-up of Investments</b>				
<b>Current Investments</b>				
<b>Quoted</b>				
i) Shares				
a) Equity			-	-
b) Preference			-	-
ii) Debentures and Bonds			-	-
iii) Units of mutual funds			-	19,514.26
iv) Government Securities			-	-
v) Others			-	-
<b>Unquoted</b>				
i) Shares				
a) Equity			-	-
b) Preference			-	-
ii) Debentures and Bonds			-	-
iii) Units of mutual funds			-	-
iv) Government Securities			-	-
v) Others			-	-

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47.1 Schedule to the Balance Sheet of a NBFC as required in terms of Paragraph 31 of the Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023 (Continued):**

Assets side (Continued)		Amount outstanding			
		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
<b>Long term Investments</b>					
<b>Quoted</b>					
i) Shares					
a) Equity		-	-	-	
b) Preference		-	-	-	
ii) Debentures and Bonds		-	-	-	
iii) Units of mutual funds		-	-	-	
iv) Government Securities		-	-	-	
v) Others		-	-	-	
<b>Unquoted</b>					
i) Shares					
a) Equity		-	-	-	
b) Preference		-	-	-	
ii) Debentures and Bonds		-	-	-	
iii) Units of mutual funds		-	-	-	
iv) Government Securities		-	-	-	
v) Others		-	-	-	
<b>6 Borrower group-wise classification of assets financed as in (3) and (4) above:</b>					
Category		Amount net of provisions			
		As at March 31, 2024			
		Secured	Unsecured	Total	
Related Parties					
a) Subsidiaries		-	-	-	
b) Companies in the same group		-	-	-	
c) Other related parties		-	-	-	
Other than related parties		3,59,358.13	1,21,254.83	4,80,612.96	
Category		Amount net of provisions			
		As at March 31, 2023			
		Secured	Unsecured	Total	
Related Parties					
a) Subsidiaries		-	-	-	
b) Companies in the same group		-	-	-	
c) Other related parties		-	-	-	
Other than related parties		1,32,362.33	1,209.13	1,33,571.46	
<b>7 Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in shares and securities (both quoted and unquoted) :</b>					
Category		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
		Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV	Book Value (Net of Provisions)	Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV	Book Value (Net of Provisions)
Related Parties					
a) Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-
b) Companies in the same group		-	-	-	-
c) Other related parties		-	-	-	-
Other than related parties		-	-	19,514.26	19,499.03
<b>8 Other information</b>		Amount			
Particulars		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
i) Gross Non-Performing Assets					
a) Related parties		-	-	-	-
b) Other than related parties		979.78		29.87	
ii) Net Non-Performing Assets					
a) Related parties		-	-	-	-
b) Other than related parties		491.63		14.37	
iii) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt		-	-	-	-

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**
**47.2 Disclosure in notes to Financial statements as required under paragraph 2 (a) of RBI Notification No RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated March 13, 2020**
**47.2.1 Comparison of provisions required under Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) and Impairment allowances made under Ind AS 109**
**As at March 31, 2024**

Asset Classification		Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
As per RBI Norms	As per Ind AS 109					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)= (3)-(4)	(6)	(7)= (4)-(6)
<b>Performing Assets</b>						
Standard	Stage-1	4,82,324.68	2,986.51	4,79,338.17	1,781.08	1,205.43
	Stage-2	879.15	95.98	783.17	3.47	92.51
<b>Sub total</b>		<b>4,83,203.83</b>	<b>3,082.49</b>	<b>4,80,121.34</b>	<b>1,784.55</b>	<b>1,297.94</b>
<b>Non Performing Assets (NPA)</b>						
Substandard	Stage-3	979.78	488.16	491.63	93.68	394.48
Doubtful						
up to 1 year	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 Years	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
Sub total for Doubtful		-	-	-	-	-
Loss	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for NPA</b>		<b>979.78</b>	<b>488.16</b>	<b>491.63</b>	<b>93.68</b>	<b>394.48</b>
Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments, etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage-1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage-2	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>Stage-1</b>	<b>4,82,324.68</b>	<b>2,986.51</b>	<b>4,79,338.17</b>	<b>1,781.08</b>	<b>1,205.43</b>
	<b>Stage-2</b>	<b>879.15</b>	<b>95.98</b>	<b>783.17</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>92.51</b>
	<b>Stage-3</b>	<b>979.78</b>	<b>488.16</b>	<b>491.63</b>	<b>93.68</b>	<b>394.48</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,84,183.61</b>	<b>3,570.65</b>	<b>4,80,612.97</b>	<b>1,878.23</b>	<b>1,692.42</b>

**As at March 31, 2023**

Asset Classification		Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
As per RBI Norms	As per Ind AS 109					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)= (3)-(4)	(6)	(7)= (4)-(6)
<b>Performing</b>						
Standard	Stage-1	1,34,113.45	865.81	1,33,247.64	531.32	334.49
	Stage-2	352.84	43.39	309.45	1.41	41.98
<b>Sub total</b>		<b>1,34,466.29</b>	<b>909.20</b>	<b>1,33,557.09</b>	<b>532.73</b>	<b>376.47</b>
<b>Non Performing Assets (NPA)</b>						
Substandard	Stage-3	29.87	15.50	14.37	2.99	12.51
Doubtful						
up to 1 year	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 Years	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
Sub total for Doubtful		-	-	-	-	-
Loss	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for NPA</b>		<b>29.87</b>	<b>15.50</b>	<b>14.37</b>	<b>2.99</b>	<b>12.51</b>
Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments, etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage-1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage-2	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage-3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>Stage-1</b>	<b>1,34,113.45</b>	<b>865.81</b>	<b>1,33,247.64</b>	<b>531.32</b>	<b>334.49</b>
	<b>Stage-2</b>	<b>352.84</b>	<b>43.39</b>	<b>309.45</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>41.98</b>
	<b>Stage-3</b>	<b>29.87</b>	<b>15.50</b>	<b>14.37</b>	<b>2.99</b>	<b>12.51</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,34,496.16</b>	<b>924.70</b>	<b>1,33,571.46</b>	<b>535.72</b>	<b>388.98</b>

**47.2.2** Company conducted sale of its business portfolio as per details provided at Note No. 47.3.6 as per Policy for Transfer of Loan Exposure approved by its Board of Directors.

**47.2.3** There are no accounts which are past due beyond 90 days but not treated as impaired.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**
**47.3 Disclosure pursuant to RBI Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:**
**47.3.1 Capital to risk assets ratio (CRAR)**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
CRAR (%)	26.27%	32.43%
CRAR - Tier 1 capital (%)	25.64%	31.83%
CRAR - Tier 2 Capital (%)	0.63%	0.60%
Amount of Subordinated debt raised as Tier II capital	-	-
Amount raised by issue of perpetual debt instruments	-	-

**47.3.2 Investments**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>I) Value of Investment</b>		
(i) <b>Gross value of investments*</b>		
(a) In India	-	19,514.26
(b) Outside India	-	-
(ii) <b>Provisions for depreciation</b>		
(a) In India	-	-
(b) Outside India	-	-
(iii) <b>Net value of investments</b>		
(a) In India	-	19,514.26
(b) Outside India	-	-
<b>II) Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments.</b>		
<b>Opening balance</b>	-	-
Add : Provisions made during the year	-	-
Less : Write-off / written-back of excess provisions during the year	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	-	-

\*(Includes Mark to Market gain of Rs. Nil (Previous Year: 15.24 Lakhs).)

**47.3.3 Derivatives**
**a) Forward rate agreement / interest rate swap**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
i) The notional principal of swap agreements	-	-
ii) Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfil their obligations under the agreements	-	-
iii) Collateral required by the NBFC upon entering into swaps	-	-
iv) Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps <sup>§</sup>	-	-
v) The fair value of the swap book <sup>®</sup>	-	-

<sup>§</sup> Examples of concentration could be exposures to particular industries or swaps with highly geared companies.

<sup>®</sup> If the swaps are linked to specific assets, liabilities, or commitments, the fair value would be the estimated amount that the NBFC would receive or pay to terminate the swap agreements as on the balance sheet date.

**b) Exchange traded interest rate (IR) derivatives**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
i) Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives undertaken during the year	-	-
ii) Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding	-	-
iii) Notional principal amount of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding and not "highly effective"	-	-
iv) Mark-to-market value of exchange traded IR derivatives outstanding and not "highly effective"	-	-

**c) Disclosures on risk exposure in derivatives**
**Qualitative disclosure**

The Company uses derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency risk and interest rate risk exposures. The derivatives are measured to their fair value at the balance sheet date. The resulting gain/loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and is effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in the statement of profit and loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

The Company enters into derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange forward contracts to manage its exposure to foreign exchange rate risk and are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**
**Quantitative disclosure**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives	Currency Derivatives	Interest Rate Derivatives
Derivatives (notional principal amount)	-	-	-	-
For Hedging	-	-	-	-
Marked to market positions	-	-	-	-
Assets (+)	-	-	25.41	-
Liability (-)	-	-	-	-
Credit exposure	-	-	-	-
Unhedged exposures	-	-	-	-

**47.3.4 Disclosure pursuant to RBI Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023: pertaining to credit default swaps:**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
No. of transactions during the year	-	-
Amount of protection bought during the year	-	-
No. of transactions where credit event payment was received during the year	-	-
a) pertaining to current year's transactions	-	-
b) pertaining to previous year(s)' transactions	-	-
Outstanding transactions as on March 31st	-	-
a) No. of Transactions	-	-
b) Amount of protection	-	-
Net income / profit (expenditure / loss) in respect of CDS transactions during year-to-date	-	-
a) premium paid	-	-
b) Credit event payments received (net of value of deliverable obligation).	-	-

**47.3.5 Disclosure pursuant to RBI Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023: pertaining to data regarding pledged securities:**

The Company has not given any loans against securities.

Name of the Lender NBFC		N/A			
PAN		N/A			
Date of Reporting		N/A			
Share-holding Information		N/A			
Name of the Company	ISIN	No of shares held against loans	Type of Borrower (Promoter/ Non-promoter)	Name of the borrower	PAN of the Borrower
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**47.3.6 Disclosures pursuant to RBI Notification - RBI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22 dated September 24, 2021.**

a) Details of loans acquired through assignment in respect of loans not in default during the year ended:

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
i) Entity	NBFCs	NBFCs
ii) Count of loan accounts assigned (in numbers)	1522	962
iii) Amount of loan account assigned (in lakhs)	5,361.93	12,063.60
iv) Retention of beneficial economic interest (MRR)**	10.00%	10.00%
v) Weighted average maturity (residual maturity in months)	21.61	144.51
vi) Weighted average holding period (in months)	12.23	16.54
vii) Coverage of tangible security	0.00%	100.00%
viii) Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	N/A	N/A

\*\*Retained by the originator

b) Details of loans transferred through assignment in respect of loans not in default during the year ended March 31, 2024 (Previous Year: Nil).

Particulars	Transferred
Entity	Bank
Count of loan accounts assigned (in numbers)	401
Amount of loan account assigned (in lakhs)	6,815.21
Retention of beneficial economic interest (MRR)**	10.00%
Weighted average maturity (residual maturity in months)	25.33
Weighted average holding period (in months)	7.87
Coverage of tangible security	0.00%
Rating-wise distribution of rated loans	N/A

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**

\*\*Retained by the originator

c) The Company has not transferred/acquired any stressed loans during the year ended March 31, 2024 (Previous Year: Nil).

d) The Company has not transferred/acquired through novation and loan participation during the year ended March 31, 2024 (Previous Year: Nil).

**47.3.7 Disclosures pursuant to RBI Notification - RBI/DOR/2021-22/85 DOR.STR.REC.53/21.04.177/2021-22 dated September 24, 2021.**

No securitization has been done by the company during the year (Previous Year: Nil).

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**
**47.3.8 Asset liability management**
**a) Maturity pattern of certain items of assets and liabilities As at March 31, 2024**

Particulars	Liabilities			
	Deposits	Borrowings from Banks	Market Borrowings	Foreign Currency Liabilities
1 day to 7 days	-	-	-	-
8 days to 14 days	-	-	-	-
15 days to 30/31 days	-	12,440.00	-	-
Over One month up to 2 months	-	13,815.00	10,318.50	-
Over 2 months up to 3 months	-	22,426.07	29,383.42	-
Over 3 months up to 6 months	-	20,804.89	-	-
Over 6 months up to 1 year	-	48,872.15	23,615.25	-
Over 1 year up to 3 years	-	89,655.26	49,942.95	-
Over 3 years up to 5 years	-	45,676.98	-	-
Over 5 years	-	2,744.62	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>2,56,434.97</b>	<b>1,13,260.12</b>	-

Particulars	Assets		
	Advances	Investments	Foreign Currency Assets
1 day to 7 days	7,092.18	-	-
8 days to 14 days	641.71	-	-
15 days to 30/31 days	1,568.17	-	-
Over One month to 2 months	6,666.17	-	-
Over 2 months up to 3 months	6,315.20	-	-
Over 3 months up to 6 months	19,119.49	-	-
Over 6 months up to 1 year	36,587.55	-	-
Over 1 year up to 3 years	70,286.14	-	-
Over 3 years up to 5 years	1,28,930.77	-	-
Over 5 years	2,03,405.58	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,80,612.96</b>	-	-

**b) Maturity pattern of certain items of assets and liabilities As at March 31, 2023**

Particulars	Liabilities			
	Deposits	Borrowings from Banks	Market Borrowings	Foreign Currency Liabilities
1 day to 7 days	-	4,341.43	-	-
8 days to 14 days	-	-	-	-
15 days to 30/31 days	-	-	-	-
Over One month up to 2 months	-	-	-	-
Over 2 months up to 3 months	-	5,263.16	-	-
Over 3 months up to 6 months	-	3,388.16	-	-
Over 6 months up to 1 year	-	6,626.32	974.28	-
Over 1 year up to 3 years	-	35,905.26	-	-
Over 3 years up to 5 years	-	31,267.11	19,887.31	-
Over 5 years	-	6,866.46	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>93,657.88</b>	<b>20,861.59</b>	-

Particulars	Assets		
	Advances	Investments	Foreign Currency Assets
1 day to 7 days	1,131.70	19,514.26	-
8 days to 14 days	-	-	-
15 days to 30/31 days	1,200.92	-	-
Over One month to 2 months	1,532.55	-	-
Over 2 months up to 3 months	1,538.61	-	-
Over 3 months up to 6 months	4,439.54	-	-
Over 6 months up to 1 year	8,327.88	-	-
Over 1 year up to 3 years	15,722.50	-	-
Over 3 years up to 5 years	14,012.28	-	-
Over 5 years	86,590.18	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,33,571.46</b>	<b>19,514.26</b>	-

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**
**47.3.9 Exposure**
**i) Exposure to real estate sector**

Category	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>a) Direct exposure</b>		
<b>Residential mortgages -</b> Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented. Exposure would also include non-fund based (NFB) limits.	2,32,039.31	90,491.91
<b>Commercial real estate -</b> Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates (office buildings, retail space, multipurpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure includes non-fund based (NFB) limits.	98,122.43	26,113.85
<b>Investments in mortgage backed securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures -</b>		
- Residential	-	-
- Commercial Real Estate	-	-
<b>b) Indirect exposure</b> Fund based and non-fund-based exposures on National Housing Bank and Housing Finance Companies.	-	-
<b>Total exposure to Real Estate Sector</b>	<b>3,30,161.74</b>	<b>1,16,605.76</b>

**47.3.9 Exposure (Continued)**
**ii) Exposure to Capital Market**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
a) Direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt	-	-
b) Advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds	-	-
c) Advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security	-	-
d) Advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds 'does not fully cover the advances	-	-
e) Secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers	-	-
f) Loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources	-	-
g) Bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues	-	-
h) All exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered)	-	-
h) Underwriting commitments taken up by the NBFCs in respect of primary issue of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds	-	-
i) Financing to stockbrokers for margin trading	-	-
h) All exposures to Alternative Investment Funds:	-	-
(i) Category I	-	-
(ii) Category II	-	-
(iii) Category III	-	-
<b>Total exposure to Capital Market</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**47.3.10 Details of financing of parent company products:**

No parent company products were financed during the year (Previous Year: Nil).

**47.3.11 Details of Single Borrower Limit (SGL)/ Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded by the Company:**

The Company has not exceeded prudential exposure limit stipulated by RBI prudential norms applicable to NBFC as on reporting date (Previous Year: Nil).

**47.3.12 Unsecured advances**

The Company has unsecured advances of Rs.1,23,370.46 lakhs As at March 31, 2024 (Previous Year: Rs.1,235.44 lakhs). The Company has not granted any advances against intangible collateral.

**47.3.13 Exposure to group companies engaged in real estate business**

Description	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Amount	% of Owned Fund	Amount	% of Owned Fund
i) Exposure to any single entity in a group engaged in real estate business	-	-	-	-

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

47.	<b>Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)</b>				
	ii) Exposure to all entities in a group engaged in real estate business	-	-	-	-

## Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

### 47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)

#### 47.3.14 Registration obtained from other financial sector regulators

The Company is registered with following regulators effective As at March 31, 2024 :

Regulator	Registration No.
i) Ministry of Company Affairs	U67120MH1992PLC065457
ii) Reserve Bank of India	13.00368
iii) Legal Entity Identifier	3358005CV1EXBUW5X978
iv) Insurance Regulatory Development Authority of India (IRDAI)	CA0873

#### 47.3.15 Disclosure of penalties imposed by RBI and other regulators

There were no penalties imposed on the Company by RBI or any other regulator during the year (Previous Year: Nil).

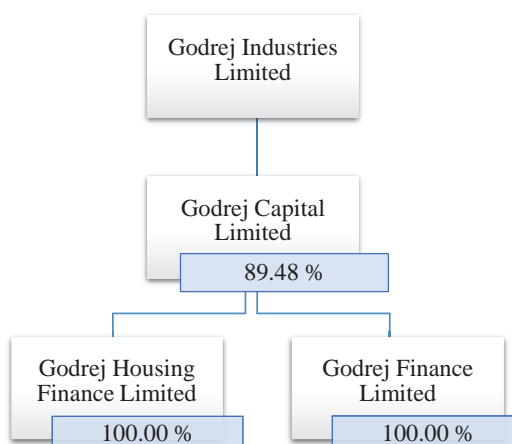
#### 47.3.16 Related Party Transactions

Details of all material transactions with related parties are disclosed in Note 37 to Financial Statements.

#### 47.3.17 Group Structure

Ultimate Holding Company  
Holding Company  
Subsidiaries of Holding Company

Godrej Industries Limited (w.e.f 24 August, 2021)  
Godrej Capital Limited (w.e.f 24 August, 2021)  
Godrej Housing Finance Limited



#### 47.3.18 Rating assigned by credit rating agencies

Instruments	Credit Rating Agency	Migration in Ratings During the year	As at March 31,	
			2024	2023
Bank Borrowings	CRISIL Ltd.	NO	CRISIL AA/Stable	CRISIL AA/Stable
Commercial Paper	ICRA Ltd.		ICRA A1+	ICRA A1+/Stable
Commercial Paper	CRISIL Ltd.		CRISIL A1+	CRISIL A1+/Stable
Non Convertible Debentures	CRISIL Ltd.		CRISIL AA/Stable	CRISIL AA/Stable

#### 47.3.19 Remuneration of Directors

Details of all pecuniary transactions with Non-Executive Independent Directors

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Directors sitting fees and Commission paid to</b>		
Anisha Motwani	27.00	7.50
Hemant Ratnakar Adarkar	14.00	6.50

There are no other pecuniary transactions with Non-executive Directors during the year (Previous Year: Nil).

#### 47.3.20 Management Discussion and Analysis

Refer to the Management Discussion and Analysis report which is part of Director Report for relevant Disclosure.

#### 47.3.21 Net Profit or Loss for the period, prior period items and changes in accounting policies

There are no prior period items that have impact on the current year's profit and loss. The accounting policies regarding key areas of operations are disclosed in note 1 & 2 to the Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2024.

#### 47.3.22 Revenue Recognition

There have been no instances in which revenue recognition has been postponed pending the resolution of significant uncertainties. (Previous Year: Nil)

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**

**47.3.23 Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS)**

The Company does not have any Subsidiary/Joint Venture/Associates As at March 31, 2024.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**
**47.3.24 Provisions and contingencies**

Breakup of provisions and contingencies shown under the head expenditure in the Statement of Profit and loss :

Particulars	Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
i) Provision made for depreciation on investment	-	-
ii) Provision made towards non performing assets	488.16	15.50
iii) Provision made towards income tax	-	-
iv) Provision made for gratuity	123.61	25.03
v) Provision made for leave encashment	35.51	6.49
vi) Provision made for standard assets: *	2,209.43	873.06

\* This includes provision towards Stage 1 &amp; Stage 2 assets.

**47.3.25 Break up of Loan & Advances and Provisions thereon**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	Term loan	Term loan
<b>i) Standard Assets</b>		
Total Outstanding Amount	4,83,203.83	1,34,466.29
Provisions made	(3,082.49)	(909.20)
<b>ii) Sub-Standard Assets</b>		
Total Outstanding Amount	979.78	29.87
Provisions made	(488.16)	(15.50)
<b>iii) Doubtful Assets – Category-I</b>		
Total Outstanding Amount	-	-
Provisions made	-	-
<b>iv) Doubtful Assets – Category-II</b>		
Total Outstanding Amount	-	-
Provisions made	-	-
<b>v) Doubtful Assets – Category-III</b>		
Total Outstanding Amount	-	-
Provisions made	-	-
<b>vi) Loss Assets</b>		
Total Outstanding Amount	-	-
Provisions made	-	-
<b>vii) Total</b>		
Total Outstanding Amount	4,84,183.61	1,34,496.16
Provisions made	(3,570.64)	(924.70)

**47.3.26 Draw down from reserves**

No drawdown from the reserves during the year. (Previous Year: Nil)

**47.3.27 Concentration of deposits, advances, exposures and NPA assets**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>i) Concentration of public deposits</b>		
Total deposits of twenty largest depositors	N.A	N.A
Percentage of deposits of twenty largest depositors to total deposits of the deposit taking NBFC	N.A	N.A
<b>ii) Concentration of Loans &amp; Advances</b>		
Total loans & advances to twenty largest borrowers	70,415.72	23,349.26
Percentage of loans & advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances of the NBFC	15.53%	19.66%
<b>iii) Concentration of all Exposure (including off-balance sheet exposure)</b>		
Total Exposures to twenty largest borrowers / Customers	72,962.66	26,580.02
Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers / Customers to Total Exposure of the NBFC on borrowers / Customers	12.91%	19.20%
<b>iv) Concentration of NPAs</b>		
Total Exposures to top four NPA accounts	343.80	29.87

**47.3.27 Concentration of deposits, advances, exposures and NPA assets (Continued)**

v) Sector-wise NPAs		Percentage of NPAs to Total Advances in that sector
Sr No	Sectors	As at March 31,

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

## 47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)

		2024	2023
1	Agriculture & allied activities	-	-
2	MSME	0.06%	-
3	Corporate borrowers	-	-
4	Services	-	-
5	Unsecured personal loans	-	-
6	Auto loans	-	-
7	Other personal loans	-	0.05%
8	Other loans for business	0.11%	-

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)****47.3.28 Movement in non-performing assets (NPAs)**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>(i) Net NPAs to net advances (%)</b>	0.10%	0.01%
<b>(ii) Movement of NPAs (Gross)</b>		
(a) Opening balance	29.87	-
(b) Additions during the year	1,058.68	29.87
(c) Reductions during the year	(108.77)	-
(d) Closing balance	<b>979.78</b>	<b>29.87</b>
<b>(iii) Movement of NPAs (Net)</b>		
(a) Opening balance	14.37	-
(b) Additions during the year	512.45	14.37
(c) Reductions during the year	(35.19)	-
(d) Closing balance	<b>491.63</b>	<b>14.37</b>
<b>(iv) Movement of provisions for NPAs (excluding provision on standard assets)</b>		
(a) Opening Balance	15.50	-
(b) Provisions made during the year	546.24	15.50
(c) Write off/write back of excess provision	(73.58)	-
(d) Closing balance	<b>488.16</b>	<b>15.50</b>

**47.3.29 Overseas Assets**

The Company does not own any overseas assets As at March 31, 2024 (Previous Year: Nil).

**47.3.30 Off-balance Sheet SPVs sponsored**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Name of the SPV sponsored</b>	NA	NA
Domestic	Nil	Nil
Overseas	Nil	Nil

**47.3.31 Details of customers complaints**

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
i) No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil
ii) No. of complaints received during the year	7	1
iii) No. of complaints redressed during the year	7	1
iv) No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	Nil	Nil

**47.3.32 Disclosure of frauds as per Master Direction - Monitoring of Frauds in NBFCs (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016**

There were no cases as fraud reported to RBI during the financial year ended March 31, 2024 (Previous Year: Nil)

**Godrej Finance Limited**

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**
**47.4 Disclosure on liquidity risk under RBI Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:**
**i) Funding Concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowings)**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
No. of Significant Counterparties	21	8
Amount	3,69,695.09	1,14,519.47
Percentage of funding concentration to total deposits	-	-
Percentage of funding concentration to total liabilities	94.22%	92.85%

**ii) Top 20 large deposits**

Since the Company is registered as a Non-Deposit taking Non- Banking Financial Company, this is not applicable.

**iii) Top 10 Borrowings**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Total amount of top 10 borrowings	3,00,326.04	1,14,519.47
Percentage of amount of top 10 borrowings to total borrowings	81.24%	100.00%

**iv) Funding concentration based on significant instrument / product:**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	₹ in lakh	% of Total liabilities	₹ in lakh	% of Total liabilities
a) Term Loans	2,36,252.95	60.21%	91,138.89	73.93%
b) Working Capital Bank Lines	20,182.02	5.14%	2,518.99	2.04%
c) Non-Convertible Debentures	50,532.45	12.88%	20,120.10	16.31%
d) Commercial Papers	62,727.67	15.99%	741.49	0.60%
e) Any other	-	-	-	-

**v) Stock Ratios:**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
a) Commercial Papers to Total Liabilities	28.87%	0.60%
b) Commercial Papers to Total Assets	21.88%	0.43%
c) Commercial Papers to Public funds	30.64%	0.65%
d) NCD (Original Maturity < 1year) to Total Liabilities	N.A	N.A
e) NCD (Original Maturity < 1year) to Total Assets	N.A	N.A
f) NCD (Original Maturity < 1year) to Public funds	N.A	N.A
g) Other Short Term Liabilities to Total Liabilities ##	5.19%	5.96%
h) Other Short Term Liabilities to Total Assets ##	3.93%	4.29%
i) Other Short Term Liabilities to Public funds ##	5.51%	6.42%
j) Borrowing from Bank(Short term Borrowings) to Total Liabilities	18.73%	9.31%
k) Borrowing from Bank(Short term Borrowings) to Total Assets	14.20%	6.69%
l) Borrowing from Bank(Short term Borrowings) to Public funds	19.88%	10.03%

## Other short term liabilities include all the financial liabilities as per IndAS maturing within next 12 months other than Debt securities and Borrowings (other than debt securities).

**vi) Institutional set-up for liquidity risk management:**

Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) supervises liquidity risk management. Meetings of ALCO are held periodically.

**Notes:**

- A "Significant counterparty" is defined as a single counterparty or group of connected or affiliated counterparties accounting in aggregate for more than 1% of the total liabilities.
- Total Liabilities has been computed as sum of all liabilities (Balance Sheet figure) less Equities and Reserves.

**Godrej Finance Limited**

**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**

**47.5 Disclosures in Financial Statements - As per the Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:**

**47.5.1.a Exposure to real estate sector**  
Refer Note. 47.3.9

**47.5.1.b Exposure to capital market**  
Refer Note. 47.3.9

**47.5.1.c Intra-group exposures**  
Nil

**47.5.1.d Unhedged foreign currency exposure**  
Nil

**47.5.1.e Sectoral exposure**

Sectors	As at March 31, 2024			As at March 31, 2023		
	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure)	Gross NPAs	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector	Total Exposure (includes on balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposure)	Gross NPAs	Percentage of Gross NPAs to total exposure in that sector
<b>1. Agriculture and Allied Activities</b>	<b>2,336.62</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>113.67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>2. Industry (2.1 to 2.4)</b>	<b>1,12,520.23</b>	<b>399.39</b>	<b>0.35%</b>	<b>18,588.80</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
2.1 Textiles	29,284.86	48.61	0.17%	4,854.34	-	0.00%
2.2 Others	83,235.37	350.78	0.42%	13,734.46	-	0.00%
<b>3. Services (3.1 to 3.7)</b>	<b>2,66,336.55</b>	<b>115.53</b>	<b>0.04%</b>	<b>59,630.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
3.1 Professional Services	98,259.20	-	0.00%	16,659.13	-	0.00%
3.2 Trade	88,253.92	115.53	0.13%	24,355.84	-	0.00%
3.3 Other Services	79,823.43	-	0.00%	18,615.74	-	0.00%
<b>4. Personal Loans</b>	<b>16,327.44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>5. Retail Loans</b>	<b>69,143.77</b>	<b>44.98</b>	<b>0.07%</b>	<b>73,865.90</b>	<b>29.87</b>	<b>0.04%</b>
<b>6. Other Non-food Credit, if any</b>	<b>98,323.22</b>	<b>419.89</b>	<b>0.43%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,64,987.83</b>	<b>979.79</b>		<b>1,52,199.08</b>	<b>29.87</b>	

Godrej Finance Limited  
Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)

47.5 Disclosures in Financial Statements - As per the Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:

47.5.2 Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Items	Parent (as per ownership or control)		Subsidiaries		Associates/ Joint ventures		Key Management <sup>®</sup>		Relatives of Key Management Personnel <sup>®</sup>		Others <sup>*</sup>		Total	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Borrowings <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Placement of deposits <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of fixed/other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed/other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issue of equity shares	79,966.33	47,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,966.33	47,500.00
Expenses/ Reimbursement Paid To	83.60	17.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	979.14	746.89	-	-	1,062.74	764.07
Expenses/ Reimbursement Recovered From	67.47	62.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.02	961.61	-	-	116.49	1,023.91
Purchase of Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	662.08	-	-	-	662.08	-
Security deposits paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104.90	-	-	-	104.90	-
Remuneration to Key Management Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	468.77	386.51	-	-	468.77	386.51

<sup>®</sup> Disclosures for directors and relatives of directors should be made separately in separate columns from other KMPs and relatives of other KMPs.

<sup>#</sup> The outstanding at the year end and the maximum during the year are to be disclosed

<sup>\*</sup> Specify item if total for the item is more than 5 per cent of total related party transactions. Related parties would include trusts and other bodies in which the NBFC can directly or indirectly (through its related parties) exert control or significant influence.



**Godrej Finance Limited**  
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

1. Related party, in the context of the aforementioned disclosure, shall include all related parties as per the applicable accounting standards. Further, related party shall also include following related parties defined under Section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013.

- i. a director or his relative;
- ii. a key managerial personnel or his relative;
- iii. a firm, in which a director, manager or his relative is a partner;
- iv. a private company in which a director or manager or his relative is a member or director;
- v. a public company in which a director or manager is a director or holds along with his relatives, more than two per cent. of its paid-up share capital;
- vi. any body corporate whose Board of Directors, managing director or manager is accustomed to act in accordance with the advice, directions or instructions of a director or manager;
- vii. any person on whose advice, directions or instructions a director or manager is accustomed to act;

Provided that nothing in clauses (vi) and (vii) shall apply to the advice, directions or instructions given in a professional capacity;

2. At a minimum, Key Management Personnel (KMPs) shall include following key managerial personnel as per section 2(51) of the Companies Act, 2013.
  - i. the Chief Executive Officer or the managing director or the manager
  - ii. the company secretary
  - iii. the whole-time director
  - iv. the Chief Financial Officer
  - v. such other officer, not more than one level below the Directors who is in whole-time employment, designated as key managerial personnel by the Board; and
  - vi. such other officer as may be prescribed
3. Relatives of KMPs at the minimum, shall include following relatives as defined under section 2(77) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 4 of the Companies (Specification of definitions details) Rules, 2014.

(i) they are members of a Hindu Undivided Family;

(ii) they are husband and wife; or

(iii) one person is related to the other in such manner as may be prescribed;

A person shall be deemed to be the relative of another, if he or she is related to another in the following manner, namely:-

(1) Father; Provided that the term "Father" includes step-father.

(2) Mother: Provided that the term "Mother" includes the step-mother.

(3) Son: Provided that the term "Son" includes the step-son.

(4) Son's wife;

(5) Daughter.

(6) Daughter's husband.

(7) Brother: Provided that the term "Brother" includes the step-brother;

(8) Sister: Provided that the term "Sister" includes the step-sister.

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)**

**47.5 Disclosures in Financial Statements - As per the Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:**

**47.5.3 Disclosure of complaints**

**1) Summary information on complaints received by the NBFCs from customers and from the Offices of Ombudsmen**

<b>Sr. No</b>	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
	<b>Complaints received by the NBFC from its customers</b>		
1.	Number of complaints pending at beginning of the year	-	-
2.	Number of complaints received during the year	7	1
3.	Number of complaints disposed during the year	7	1
3.1	Of which, number of complaints rejected by the NBFC	-	-
4.	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	-	-
	Maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman		
	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
5.	Number of maintainable complaints received by the NBFC from Office of Ombudsman	3	1
5.1.	Of 5, number of complaints resolved in favour of the NBFC by Office of Ombudsman	3	1
5.2	Of 5, number of complaints resolved through conciliation/mediation/advisorities issued by Office of Ombudsman	-	-
5.3	Of 5, number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by Office of Ombudsman against the NBFC	-	-
6	Number of Awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appealed)	-	-

**Godrej Finance Limited**  
**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**2) Top five grounds of complaints received by the NBFCs from customers**

Grounds of complaints, (i.e. complaints relating to)	As at March 31, 2024					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	Number of complaints received during the year	% increase/decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	Of 5, number of complaints pending beyond 30 days	
	-	0	(100%)	-	-	-
Mis-Selling	-	5	500%	-	-	-
Staff behaviour	-	1	100%	-	-	-
Loans and advances	-	1	100%	-	-	-
Others	-	7	600%	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	As at March 31, 2023					
	-	1	100%	-	-	-
Mis-Selling	-	0	-	-	-	-
Staff behaviour	-	0	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances	-	0	-	-	-	-
Others	-	0	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	1	100%	-	-	-

47. Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)

47.5 Disclosures in Financial Statements - As per the Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:

47.5.4 A) Corporate governance

Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Paragraph C of Schedule V - Annual Report) as amended from time to time, specifies disclosures to be made in the section on the corporate governance of the Annual Report. With respect to the corporate governance report, non-listed NBFCs should also endeavor to make full disclosure in accordance with the requirement of SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015. Non-listed NBFCs at the minimum should disclose following under the corporate governance section of the annual report.

1) Composition of the Board

Sl. No	Name of Director	Director since	Capacity (i.e.Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	DIN	Number of Board Meetings		No. of other Director ships	Remuneration			No. of shares held in and convertible instruments held in the NBFC
					Held	Attended		Salary and other compensation	Sitting Fee	Commission	
1	Mr. Pirojsha Godrej	25-08-2021	Non – Executive Director & Chairperson	00432983	4	4	14 (incl. this company)	-	-	-	1 (Nominee of Godrej Capital Limited)
2	Mr. Hemant Adarkar	27-10-2022	Independent Director	03127893	4	4	5 (incl. this company)	-	14 Lakhs	For FY 2022-23: Rs. 0.50 Lakhs (paid in FY 2023-24)	-
3	Ms. Anisha Motwani	09-01-2023	Independent Director	06943493	4	4	10 (incl this company)	-	22 Lakhs	For FY 2022-23: Rs. 0.50 Lakhs (paid in FY 2023-24) For FY 2023-24: Rs. 5 Lakhs* (to be paid in FY 2024-25)	-
4	Mr. Manish Shah	25-08-2021	Non – Executive Director	06422627	4	4	4 (incl. this company)	-	-	-	-

\*Recommended by Board for approval of Members at the ensuing 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting

Details of change in composition of the Board during the current and previous financial year.

Current Financial Year- (2023-24)

During the current financial year, there was no change in the composition of the Board.

Previous Financial Year (2022-23)

Sr No.	Name of Director	(Capacity i.e., Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Nature of change	Effective date
			(resignation, appointment)	
1	Mr. Hemant Adarkar	Independent Director	Appointment	27-10-2022
2	Ms. Anisha Motwani	Independent Director	Appointment	09-01-2023
3	Ms. Tanya Dubash	Non – Executive Chairperson	Resignation	18-01-2023

Where an independent director resigns before expiry of her/ his term, the reasons for resignation as given by her/him shall be disclosed.- **Not Applicable**

Details of any relationship amongst the directors: Ms. Tanya Dubash and Mr. Pirojsha Godrej are siblings. Ms. Tanya Dubash exited the Board on 18th January 2023.

2) Committees of the Board and their composition

i.Mention the names of the committees of the Board.

Name of the Committee	Summarized Terms of Reference
Audit Committee	Required under Section 177 of Companies Act, 2013, Paragraph 94.1 of Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It reviews and recommends all matters related to financials, auditors, compliances / regulatory matters, related party transaction review & approval, internal controls and other matters incidental thereto.
Nomination & Remuneration Committee	Required under Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013, Paragraph 94.2 of Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It reviews and recommends all matters related to Director / Key Management Person appointment, tenure, review of performance & pay and exit including those prescribed under Paragraph 99 of Directions. It also reviews compliance with fit & proper criteria for Directors and annual declaration to compliance by Directors.
Risk Management Committee	Required under Paragraph 39 of Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. Among other things it quarterly reviews risk which impact the organization and actions taken to mitigate them.
IT Strategy Committee	Required under Paragraph 6 of Master Direction on Information Technology Governance, Risk, Controls and Assurance Practices dated November 7, 2023 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It deals with all matters related to Asset-Liability and matters prescribed under Paragraph 99 of Directions. It also reviews compliance with fit & proper criteria for Directors and annual declaration to compliance by Directors.
Grievance Redressal Committee	The Committee has been constituted to ensure that all matters related to customer & their grievances are regularly reviewed.
Asset Liability Management Committee	Required under Annex VI of Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It deals with all matters related to Asset-Liability and matters prescribed under Board approved Asset-Liability Management Policy and Borrowing & Investment Policy. Asset Liability Management Committee reports to Risk Management Committee.
Credit Committee	The Committee has been constituted to take decisions relating to credit. Among other things committee approves cases above defined limit, reviews subsidiary credit policies, manual, products etc.

Borrowing & Investment Committee	This committee has been constituted to enable decisions with respect to borrowing & investments of the Company. The decisions are governed as per Board approved Borrowing & Investment policy of the Company.
IT Steering Committee	Required under Paragraph 7 of Master Direction on Information Technology Governance, Risk, Controls and Assurance Practices dated November 7, 2023 for the NBFC Sector and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It reviews inter alia matters related to Information Technology such as Information Security and business continuity. IT Steering Committee reports to IT Strategy Committee.
Internal Committee (constituted as per the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013)	Required under Section 4 of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein.
Whistleblower Committee (under Vigil Mechanism)	Required under Section 177 of Companies Act, 2013 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It takes decisions with respect to whistle blower complaints and matters incidental thereto. Whistleblower Committee will report to the Audit Committee.
Product Committee	Required as per RBI notification on Compliance Function and Role of Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) – NBFCs dated April 11, 2022 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It approves new products, changes in existing products and reviews their performance. Product Committee reports to Credit Committee.
Information Security Committee	Required as per Paragraph 24(b) of Master Direction on Information Technology Governance, Risk, Controls and Assurance Practices dated November 7, 2023 and undertakes all matters prescribed for its working therein. It undertakes development / implementation of information/ cyber security policies, approving and monitoring information security projects and security awareness initiatives, reviewing cyber incidents etc. Information Security Committee reports to IT Strategy Committee.

ii. For each committee, mention the summarized terms of reference and provide the following details.

Terms of reference of each committee provided at 2 (i)

**Audit Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e. Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Ms. Anisha Motwani	09-01-2023	Independent Director & Chairperson of Committee	4	4	-
2	Mr. Hemant Adarkar	09-01-2023	Independent Director	4	4	-
3	Mr. Manish Shah	09-01-2023	Non-Executive Director	4	4	-

**Nomination And Remuneration Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e. Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Mr. Hemant Adarkar	09-01-2023	Independent Director & Chairperson of Committee	1	1	-
2	Ms. Anisha Motwani	09-01-2023	Independent Director	1	1	-
3	Mr. Manish Shah	09-01-2023	Non-Executive Director	1	1	-

**Risk Management Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e. Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Ms. Anisha Motwani	09-01-2023	Independent Director & Chairperson of Committee	4	4	-
2	Mr. Manish Shah	27-10-2022	Non-Executive Director	4	4	-
3	Mrs Shalinee Mimani	27-10-2022	CRO (Chief Risk Officer)	4	4	-

**IT Strategy Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e. Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Mr. Hemant Adarkar	27-10-2022	Independent Director & Chairperson of Committee	4	4	-
2	Ms. Anisha Motwani	09-01-2023	Independent Director	4	4	-
3	Mr. Manish Shah	23-01-2024	Non-Executive Director	-	-	-
4	Mrs. Jyothiratha B.	27-10-2022	CTO (Chief Technology Officer)	4	4	-

**Grievance Redressal Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e. Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Ms. Anisha Motwani	09-01-2023	Independent Director & Chairperson of Committee	4	4	-
2	Mr. Manish Shah	27-10-2022	Non-Executive Director	4	4	-
3	Mr. Pankaj Gupta	27-10-2022	CEO (Chief Executive Officer)	4	4	-

**Asset Liability Management Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e. Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Mr. Pirojsha Godrej	27-10-2022	Non – Executive Director & Chairperson of the Committee	9	-	1 (Nominee of Godrej Capital Limited)
2	Mr. Manish Shah	11-05-2022	Non-Executive Director	9	9	-
3	Mr. Pankaj Gupta	09-11-2022	CEO (Chief Executive Officer)	9	9	-
4	Mr. Kunal Karnani	11-05-2022	CFO (Chief Financial Officer)	9	9	-

**Credit Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e. Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	

1	Mr. Pirojsha Godrej	27-10-2022	Non – Executive Director & Chairperson of the Committee	12	-	1 (Nominee of Godrej Capital Limited)
2	Mr. Manish Shah	27-10-2022	Non-Executive Director	12	12	-
3	Mr. Pankaj Gupta	27-10-2022	CEO (Chief Executive Officer)	12	12	-
4	Mrs Shalinee Mimani	27-10-2022	CRO (Chief Risk Officer)	12	12	-

**Borrowing and Investment Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e.Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Mr. Manish Shah	07-03-2022	Non – Executive Director & Chairperson of the Committee	17	17	-
2	Mr. Kunal Karnani	07-03-2022	CFO (Chief Financial Officer)	17	17	-

**IT Steering Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e.Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Mr. Manish Shah	27-10-2022	Non – Executive Director & Chairperson of the Committee	4	4	-
2	Mr. Pankaj Gupta	27-10-2022	CEO (Chief Executive Officer)	4	4	-
3	Mrs. Jyothiratha B.	27-10-2022	CTO (Chief Technology Officer)	4	4	-

**Internal Complaints Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee since	Capacity (i.e.Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the NBFC
				Held	Attended	
1	Mrs Shalinee Mimani	27-06-2022	CRO - Presiding Officer	1	-	-
2	Mr. Pankaj Gupta	27-06-2022	CEO (Chief Executive Officer)	1	1	-
3	Mrs. Jyothiratha B.	27-06-2022	CTO (Chief Technology Officer)	1	-	-
4	Ms. Amber Bawa	27-06-2022	Head – talent Strategy & Employee Experience	1	1	-
5	Mr. Sandip Barmera	27-06-2022	Head-Operations	1	-	-
6	Ms Raheen Jummani	27-06-2022	External member	1	-	-

**Whistle Blower Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee	Capacity (i.e.Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the
				Held	Attended	
1	Mr. Manish Shah	03-08-2023	Non-Executive Director & Chairperson of the Committee	-	-	-
2	Ms. Shalinee Mimani	03-08-2023	CRO (Chief Risk Officer)	-	-	-
3	Mr. V Swaminathan	03-08-2023	Head - Corporate Audit & Assurance	-	-	-

**Product Committee**

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee	Capacity (i.e.Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the
				Held	Attended	
1	Mr. Kunal Karnani	31-10-2023	CFO (Chief Financial Officer)	1	1	-
2	Mr. Pankaj Gupta	31-10-2023	CEO (Chief Executive Officer)	1	1	-
3	Ms. Shalinee Mimani	31-10-2023	CRO (Chief Risk Officer)	1	1	-
4	Ms. Jyothiratha B.	31-10-2023	CTO (Chief Technology Officer)	1	1	-
5	Mr. Nalin Jain	31-10-2023	Chief Marketing Officer	1	1	-
6	Mr. Yogesh Jain	31-10-2023	Chief Compliance Officer	1	1	-

**Information Security Committee\***

Sl. No	Name of Director	Member of Committee	Capacity (i.e.Executive/ Non-Executive/ Chairman/ Promoter nominee/ Independent)	Number of Meetings of the committee		No. of shares held in the
				Held	Attended	
1	Ms. Shalinee Mimani	19-03-2024	CRO & Chairperson of the Committee	NA	NA	-
2	Ms. Jyothiratha B.	19-03-2024	CTO (Chief Technology Officer)	NA	NA	-
3	Mr. Rupesh Poojary	19-03-2024	Chief Information Security Officer	NA	NA	-

\*Committee was constituted on March 19, 2024 and shall hold its meeting in Q1 FY 2024-25.

**3)General Body Meetings**

Sr. No	Type of Meeting (Annual / Extra-Ordinary)	Date and Place	Special Resolutions Passed
--------	---	----------------	----------------------------

1	Annual General Meetings	May 22, 2023 at the Registered Office of the Company at Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway Vikhroli (East), Mumbai -400 079	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Appointment of Mr. Hemant Adarkar (DIN: 03127893) as an Independent Director of the Company.</li> <li>2.Appointment of Ms. Anisha Motwani (DIN: 06943493) as an Independent Director of the Company.</li> <li>3.Payment of commission to Independent Director(s) of the Company.</li> <li>4.Amendment of the Memorandum of Association of the Company.</li> <li>5.Amendment of Articles of Association of Company.</li> <li>6.Increase in the Borrowing limits of the Company.</li> <li>7.Authorizing the Board to mortgage/create charge on the assets.</li> <li>8.Issuance of Non-Convertible Debentures under private placement basis.</li> </ol>
2	Extra Ordinary General Meeting	August 25, 2023 at the Registered Office of the Company at Godrej One, Pirojshanagar, Eastern Express Highway Vikhroli (East), Mumbai -400 079	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Alteration of the Memorandum of Association of the Company.</li> </ol>

#### 4) Details of non-compliance with requirements of Companies Act, 2013

As of 31st March 2024, Company is in compliance with requirements of Companies Act, 2013, including with respect to compliance with accounting and secretarial standards.

#### 5) Details of penalties and strictures

As of 31st March 2024, No Penalties are levied on the Company.

#### 6) Breach of covenant

There are no instances of breach of covenant of loan availed or debt securities issued.

#### 7) Divergence in Asset Classification and Provisioning

No Divergence in asset classification and provisioning has been observed and neither conditions are satisfied:

- a) the additional provisioning requirements assessed by RBI exceeds 5 percent of the reported profits before tax and impairment loss on financial instruments for the reference period,
- b) the additional Gross NPAs identified by RBI exceeds 5 per cent of the reported Gross NPAs for the reference period.

Sr.	Particulars	Amount
1	Gross NPAs as on March 31, 2024 as reported by the NBFC	NA
2	Gross NPAs as on March 31, 2024 as assessed by the Reserve Bank	
3	Divergence in Gross NPAs (2-1)	
4	Net NPAs as on March 31, 2024 as reported by the NBFC	
5	Net NPAs as on March 31, 2024 as assessed by the Reserve Bank	
6	Divergence in Net NPAs (5-4)	
7	Provisions for NPAs as on March 31, 2024 as reported by the NBFC	
8	Provisions for NPAs as on March 31, 2024 as assessed by the Reserve Bank	
9	Divergence in provisioning (8-7)	
10	Reported Profit before tax and impairment loss on financial instruments for the year ended March 31, 2024	
11	Reported Net Profit after Tax (PAT) for the year ended March 31, 2024	
12	Adjusted (notional) Net Profit after Tax (PAT) for the year ended March 31, 2024 after considering the divergence in provisioning	

**Godrej Finance Limited****Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)**

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

**47.5 Regulatory disclosures - RBI (Continued)****47.5.5 Disclosures in Financial Statements - As per the Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company - Scale based Regulation) Directions, 2023:****Loans to Directors, Senior Officers and relatives of Directors**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
Directors and their relatives	-	-
Entities associated with directors and their relatives	-	-
Senior Officers and their relatives	-	-

**47.5.6 Disclosures pursuant to Scale Based Regulation (SBR): A Revised Regulatory Framework for NBFCs dated October 22, 2021 - DOR.CRE.REC.No.60/03.10.001/2021-22**

- i) Corporate Governance report containing composition and category of directors, shareholding of non-executive directors, etc. - Refer Note 47.5.4
- ii) Disclosure on modified opinion, if any, expressed by auditors, its impact on various financial items and views of management on audit qualifications. - Not applicable
- iii) Items of income and expenditure of exceptional nature- Not applicable
- iv) Breaches in terms of covenants in respect of loans availed by the NBFC or debt securities issued by the NBFC including incidence/s of default. - Refer Note 47.5.4
- v) Divergence in asset classification and provisioning above a certain threshold to be decided by the Reserve Bank. - Refer Note 47.5.4

## Godrej Finance Limited

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

(Currency : Indian Rupees in lakhs)

### 47. Regulatory disclosures - (Continued)

#### 47.6 Additional Disclosures

The Company has not granted any loans against collateral of gold jewellery during the year (Previous Year: Nil) and consequently no gold loan auction has been carried out.

There are no adverse comments during the year on the Company made in writing by the Bank or RBI on regulatory compliances with a specific communication to disclose the same to public (Previous Year: Nil).

The Company has not issued any structured products during the year.

No loan extended by the Company has been restructured under moratorium offered under Covid.

No dividend has been declared by the Company.

48. The previous period/year figures, which are considered to be immaterial, have been reclassified/regrouped to conform to the figures of the current period/year.

As per our report of even date attached  
For Chhajed & Doshi  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 101794W

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors  
Godrej Finance Limited  
CIN: U67120MH1992PLC065457

**M.P.Chhajed**  
Partner  
Membership No. - 049357

**Pirojsha Godrej**  
Director  
DIN - 00432983  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Manish Shah**  
Director  
DIN - 06422627  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Kunal Karnani**  
Chief Financial Officer  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024

**Heer Parekh**  
Company Secretary  
Mumbai  
April 30, 2024